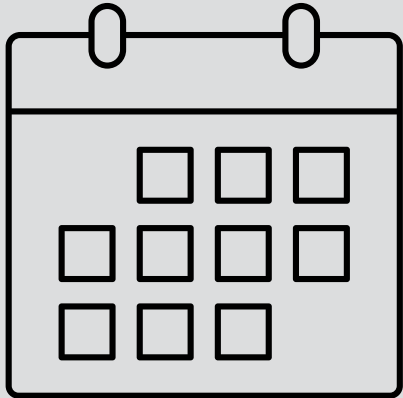


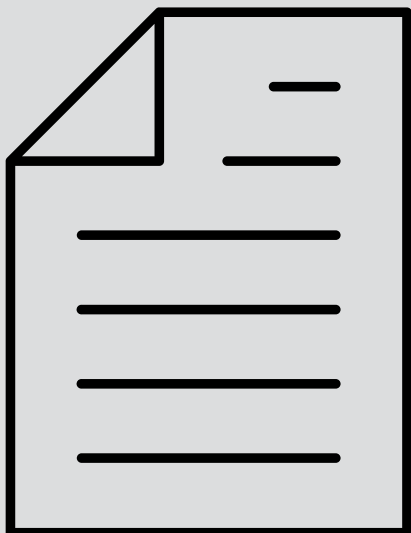
Grade 3



TERM 3






HL SET







WORKSHEET

PACK




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gone ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	



BUISA




Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.

LABONE TIRWANA 2







BUISA





Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gone ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2


	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	
	BUISA					
		<p>Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.</p>				

LABONE TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
--	--------------	--

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gonne ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	



BUISA




Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.

LABONE TIRWANA 2







BUISA





Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gone ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2


	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	dithong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	
	BUISA					
		<p>Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.</p>				

LABONE TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
--	--------------	--

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gone ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	



BUISA




Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.

LABONE TIRWANA 2







BUISA





Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gone ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2


	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	
	BUISA					
		<p>Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.</p>				

LABONE TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
--	--------------	--

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gone ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	



BUISA




Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.

LABONE TIRWANA 2







BUISA





Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gone ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2


	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	dithong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	
	BUISA					
		<p>Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.</p>				

LABONE TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
--	--------------	--

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gone ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	



BUISA




Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.

LABONE TIRWANA 2







BUISA





Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gone ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	



BUISA




Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.

LABONE TIRWANA 2







BUISA





Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gone ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	



BUISA




Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.

LABONE TIRWANA 2







BUISA





Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gone ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	



BUISA




Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.

LABONE TIRWANA 2







BUISA





Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gone ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	



BUISA




Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.

LABONE TIRWANA 2







BUISA





Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: thuu! Kwala potso: muu!



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gone ke a di tlhokomela.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	



BUISA




Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.

LABONE TIRWANA 2







BUISA





Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gone ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	



BUISA




Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.

LABONE TIRWANA 2







BUISA





Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gone ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	



BUISA




Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.

LABONE TIRWANA 2







BUISA





Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gonne ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	



BUISA




Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.

LABONE TIRWANA 2







BUISA





Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gone ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2


	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	dithong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	
	BUISA					
		<p>Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.</p>				

LABONE TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
--	--------------	--

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gone ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	dithong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	



BUISA




Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.

LABONE TIRWANA 2







BUISA





Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	dintlha	ntlhatlosa	ntlhaba	ntlhobaetsa	
		ntlhoka	ntlhoba	ntlhaba	ntlhotlheletsa	
	BUISA	Rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me. O ntlhaba botlhale ka gore ke buise dibuka di le dintsi. A re seno se tla nthusa go bona dintlha di le dintsi. Go a ntlhobaetsa go akanya gore gongwe nka retelelwa ke go diragatsa maikaelelo a me. Mme a re fa ke na le maikaelelo a magolo seno se ka ntlhoba boroko.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke batla go nna mokwadi yo o tumileng 2. rre o ntlhotlheletsa go latela ditoro tsa me 3. ke batla go nitama le go dira ka natla				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	muu!	tuu!	fuu!	thuu!	
		thuu!	muu!	tuu!	muu!	
	BUISA	Pule a re o itumelela tidimalo mo sekgweng. Go nna go rile tuu! Sello ena a re fa go tla pula ya matlakadibe phefo e foka mo ditlhareng e re fuu, fuu! Ditlhare di a tshikinyega di bo di tlhotlhora matlhare. Fa badisa ba le mo gare ga ditlhare ba disitse dikgomo, go utlwala fela muu, muu! Dipoo di a lwa di bo di itaana ka dinaka mme o tla utlwa thuu!				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pule o itumelela eng? Pule o _____. Go utlwala modumo ofe fa dikgomo di le mo ditlhareng? Go utlwala modumo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa uu: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: thuu!</p> <p>Kwala potso: muu!</p>





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	ntlwana	ntlogela	ntlokwe	ntlo	
		ntlotlela	dintlwana	seantlo	ntlwaela	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko o dirisa ntlwana e nngwe go bolokela dijo thoro. E nngwe o e dirisetsa go apaya le go omisa megwapa. Nkoko gape o ruile bontlokwe. O tsaya mae a bontlokwe a bo a a baya mo ntlwaneng ya go apeela. Fa mae a thutafala, morago ga dibeke tse di mmalwa a a thuthuga. Dikokwana tsa bontlokwe di a ntlwaela ka gonne ke a di tlhokomela.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dintlwana di dirisetswa eng? Dintlwana di dirisetswa go _____. Nkoko o dira eng ka mae a bontlokwe? Nkoko o baya mae a bontlokwe mo _____ gore a _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa /ntl/ a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2


	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlwana</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ntlokwe</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	setlhare	laela	kopana	ditlhong	mosimane
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlwana	muu!	ntlotlela	
		ntlwaela	tuu!	ntlo	ntlogela	
	BUISA					
		<p>Morutabana o ne a batla gore mosimane yo montšhwa a nne le ditsala a itumele. Khumo o ne a sa batle go dira botsala le mosimane yono. Fa morutabana a mo laela go dira seno , o ne a sa itumela. Fa Khumo a robetse bosigo o ne a akanya ka ga mosimane yono. O ne a ikaelela go mo thusa ka go nna tsala ya gagwe.</p>				

LABONE TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
--	--------------	--

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a ikutlwa jang? Mosimane yo montšhwa o ne a _____. 2. Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo go dira eng? Morutabana o ne a kopa Khumo gore a nne _____ ya gagwe. 3. Khumo o ne a ikutlwa jang ka kopo ya morutabana? Khumo o ne a sa _____. 4. Khumo o ne a akanya eng bosigo fa a robetse? Khumo o ne a akanya go _____. 5. Kwla mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go dira sengwe (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwanal ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. khumo o na le ditsala 2. Go ne go didimetse go rile tuu 3. Dipoo di lela di re muu




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlišaola(matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikapi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tšhaloganyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntllokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2




	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlišaola(matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikapi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tšhaloganyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntllokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlhaola(matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikepi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tlhologanyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntllokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2




	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlišaola(matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikapi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tšhaloganyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntllokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlišaola(matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikapi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tšhaloganyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botšhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntllokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2




	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlišaola(matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikepi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tšhaloganyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntllokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlišaola(matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikapi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tšhaloganyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntllokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2




	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlišaola(matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikapi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tšhaloganyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlišaola(matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikapi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tšhaloganyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntllokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	<p>Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	<p>Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlišaola(matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikepi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tšhaloganyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntllokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlišaola(matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikapi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tšhaloganyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntllokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlišaola(matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikapi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tšhaloganyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntllokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlišaola(matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikapi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tšhaloganyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntllokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlišaola(matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikapi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tšhaloganyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntllokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlhaola(matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikepi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tlhologanyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlišaola(matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikapi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tšhaloganyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntllokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlišaola(matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikapi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tšhaloganyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntlokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlhaola(matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikepi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tlhologanyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntllokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlišaola(matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikapi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tšhaloganyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	thuu!	ntllokwe	ntlo	ntlotlela	
		ntlwana	ntlosa	ntlogela	tuu!	
	BUISA	Fa rre a buisa o batla gore go nne tidimalo gore tuu! Rre a re tuulalo e dira gore a kgone go tlhoma mogopolo. Tsala ya me Dipuo o ne a njetse nala. Go ne go le monate a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe ba ba kwa palaseng ya gaabo. Re ne ra dira modumo mo ntlong. Rre o ne a re re ye go bua kwa ntle. Fa re tswa ka kgoro phefo e ne ya phamola setswalo mme sa thubagana thuu!				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Rre o batla gore go re tuu fa a buisa. 2. dipuo o ne a ntlotlela ka bontlokwe 3. Nna le dipuo re ne ra iphitlha mo ntlwaneng ya go apee.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	nkgwana	nkgisetsa	nkgisa	nkgweetsa	
		nkgga	nkgo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	
	BUISA	Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo nkgwaneng. Nkoko a re madila a bogologolo a nkgisa ntlo bosula. Nkgwana le yona e nkgga bosula. Nkoko o dira dinkgo. Fa ke mo jetse nala o nthuta go dira dinkgo le dinkgwana. Nkoko a re ga gona ope yo o ka nkgaisang ka go bopa dinkgwana. A re dinkgwana tse ke di bopang di dintle thata. Nkoko o na le dinkgo di le dintsi tse dintle.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo go eng? Mašhi a a bodila a tshelwa mo _____. Ke eng se se dirang gore nkgwana e nkge bosula? Mašhi a _____ a dira gore nkgwana e nkge bosula. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang go tlišaola(matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgwa Kwala potso: nkgisa



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganyana	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maina	baikapi	saila	gaisa	
		kaila	maibi	maitemogelo	maikano	
	BUISA	Fa go na le kotsi ya dijanaga batho bangwe ba nna mo maibing. Seno se ka tsenya batho ba ba gobetseng mo dipharagobeng tse di gaisang. Mapodisi ka gale a batla go itse maina a batho ba ba amegang mo kotsing ka bonako. Ka dinako dingwe batho fa ba tswa mo kotsing ba kaila kwa le kwa ba latlhegetswe ke tšhaloganyo. Mapodisi a a ba thusa. Mapodisi a tsere maikano a go thusa batho botlhe.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna jang? Batho ba ba amegileng mo kotsing ba nna mo _____. Mapodisi a batla go itse eng ka bonako? Mapodisi a batla go itse _____ a batho. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maina. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: maitemogelo Kwala potso ka: maibi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	borotho	tsenya	halofo	nathoganya	kgetsaneng
	BITSA	maikano	maibi	maina	monkgo	
		maikutlo	nkgaisa	nkgoma	nkgopisa	







BUISA







Maina a ditsala a ne a kwadilwe mo tafoleng. Ka letsatsi lengwe tsala ya ga Bonolo Dineo o ne a re ga a na keletso ya dijo. Bonolo a lemoga gore Dineo o nna mo maibing. Dineo o ne a tshotse letsatsi lotlhe a sa ja ka gone o ne a sa sena dijo tsa motshegare. Bonolo o ne a mo naya dijo. Mo letsatsing le le latelang Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe gore a mo tsenyetse dijo tse di oketsegileng. Ka nako ya dijo o ne a nathoganya dijo tsa gagwe le Dineo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Dineo a ne a nna mo maibing? Dineo o ne a nna mo maibing ka gone _____.2. Bonolo o ne a dira eng go thusa Dineo? Bonolo o ne a naya Dineo _____.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go dira eng? Bonolo o ne kopa mmagwe go mo _____ dijo.4. Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba ikutlwa jang? Dineo le Bonolo ba ne ba _____.5. Kwala dilo di le tharo tse di supang gore Bonolo le Dineo e ne e le ditsala: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dineo o ne nna mo maibing2. ditsala di ne tsa nathigana boroto.3. Bonolo o ne a kopa mmagwe go oketsa dijo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkg	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seelele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkg dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Diyo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela diyo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja diyo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha	
		gwalalela	kgwebo	gwama	sekgwa	
	BUISA					
		<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tthaolang sengwe (matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkg	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seelele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkg dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Diyo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela diyo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja diyo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha	
		gwalalela	kgwebo	gwama	sekgwa	
	BUISA					
		<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlaolang sengwe (matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkg	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seelele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkg dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Diyo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha	sekgwa
	BUISA					
<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>						





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tthaolang sengwe (matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkg	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seelele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkg dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Diyo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha	sekgwa
	BUISA					
<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>						





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tthaolang sengwe (matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkga	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seeleele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkga dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Diyo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha	
		gwalalela	kgwebo	gwama	sekgwa	
	BUISA					
		<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tthaolang sengwe (matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkga	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seelele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkga dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Diyo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha	
		gwalalela	kgwebo	gwama	sekgwa	
	BUISA					
		<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tthaolang sengwe (matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkgga	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seeleele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkgga dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Dijo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo	
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha		
		gwalalela	kgwebo	gwama	sekgwa		
	BUISA						<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tthaolang sengwe (matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkga	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seeleele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkga dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Diyo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha	
		gwalalela	kgwebo	gwama	sekgwa	
	BUISA					
		<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tthaolang sengwe (matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkg	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seelele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkg dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Diyo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo	
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha	gwalalela kgwebo gwama sekgwa	
	BUISA						<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tthaolang sengwe (matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkga	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seeleele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkga dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Diyo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha	
		gwalalela	kgwebo	gwama	sekgwa	
	BUISA					
		<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlišaolang sengwe (matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkg	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seelele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkg dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Diyo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha	
		gwalalela	kgwebo	gwama	sekgwa	
	BUISA					
		<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlaolang sengwe (matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkg	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seelele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkg dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Diyo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo	
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha		
		gwalalela	kgwebo	gwama	sekgwa		
	BUISA						<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlišaolang sengwe (matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkgga	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seeleele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkgga dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Diyo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha	
		gwalalela	kgwebo	gwama	sekgwa	
	BUISA					
		<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlišaolang sengwe (matlišaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkga	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seelele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkga dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Diyo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

mmala

botala

phatsima

thwala

letsogo



BITSA

gweba

mokgwaro

kgwagetsa

gwetlha

gwalalela

kgwebo

gwama

sekgwa







BUISA



Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tthaolang sengwe (matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkg	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seelele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkg dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Dijo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha	sekgwa
	BUISA					
<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>						





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tthaolang sengwe (matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkgga	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seeleele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkgga dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Diyo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha	sekgwa
	BUISA					
<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>						





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tthaolang sengwe (matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkg	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seelele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkg dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Dijo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha	sekgwa
	BUISA					
<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>						





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tthaolang sengwe (matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkg	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seelele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkg dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Diyo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha	sekgwa
	BUISA					
		<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tthaolang sengwe (matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkg	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seelele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkg dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Diyo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha	sekgwa
	BUISA					
<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>						





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana l ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tthaolang sengwe (matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana l ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	maibi	nkgisetsa	maikaelelo	kaila	
		maina	nkgga	nkgopisa	maikutlo	
	BUISA	<p>Tsie e ne ele phologolo ya seeleele. Fa mariga a fitlha o ne a lemoga gore ga a na dijo ka gone naga e omeletse. Fa a feta mo ntlong ya ga Khudu o ne a utlwa go nkgga dijo tse di monate. Tshoswane le ena o ne a mo nkgisetsa monko wa dijo tse di monate. Tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. O ne a kaila mo nageng go fitlhela a nna mo maibing. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko a mo naya dijo.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tsie o ne a na le maikutlo a a botlhoko. 2. Diyo di nka monate 3. Khudu o ne a mo utlwela botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	gwetla	segwapa	gwalala	segwagwa	
		gwetlha	gwaila	gwamisa	gweba	
	BUISA	<p>Ka gwetla dimela di simolola go swa. Kwa masimong batho ba tshwaragana le go roba se ba se jetseng. Diphologolo le tsona di iphuthela dijo tsa mariga. Fa e le mariga ga go na sepe se setala. Naga e nna tshetlha. Sengwe le sengwe se a omelela. Serame se a wa mme lefatshe le a gwalala. Batho ba simolola go ja dijo tse ba di omisitseng le megwapa.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ka gwetla go diragala eng? Ka gwetla batho ba _____ se ba se _____. Mariga batho ba ja eng? Mariga batho ba ja _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang sengwe mo kgannyaneng e (matlhaodi) sekai mmala o motala a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwetla Kwala potso ka: segwagwa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo
	BITSA	kgwedi	sekgwage	kgwarinya	kgwesa	
		kgwagetsa	kgwebo	mokgwaro	sekgwa	
	BUISA	Batho ba sega ditlhare tsa sekgwa. Dikgwebo tse di batlang dikgong di dintsi. Dikgwebo tsa dipampiri di dirisa legong. Dikgwebo tse di dirang mokgwaro le tsona di dirisa legong. Kgwedi le kgwedi dikgwa di a ngotlega. Fa dikgwa di ngotlega batho ba tla tlhabela mowa o o phepa. Ditlhare di phepafatsa mowa. Dikgwa di thusa batho go hema mowa o o phepa. Botala ba sekgwa ke botshelo!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kgwedi le kgwedi go diragala eng? Kgwedi le kgwedi _____ di a ngotlega. Batho ba dira kgwebo ka eng? Batho ba dira kgwebo ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwebo Kwala potso ka: kgwedi

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	mmala	botala	phatsima	thwala	letsogo	
	BITSA	gweba	mokgwaro	kgwagetsa	gwetlha	gwalalela kgwebo gwama sekgwa	
	BUISA						<p>Zandile o ne a thwala leseka le lentle le le phatsimang. O ne a le rwala mo letsogong la gagwe. Le ne le na le mmala wa botala jwa loapi. O ne a akanya gore leseka le a le thwetseng le tlhwatlhwakgolo. O ne a itumetse thata, e le la ntlha a nna le sengwe se sentle jaana. Kwa sekolong o ne a utlwa ya gagwe e tlotla gore e latlhegetswe ke leseka le lentle la botala jwa loapi. Zandile o ne a lemoga gore ke leseka le a le thwetseng. O ne a rata leseka thata. Fela o ne a swetsa go mo naya leseka.</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a thwala eng? Zandile o ne a thwala _____.2. Zandile o ne a ikutlwa jang? Zandile o ne a _____ thata.3. Tlhalosa gore leseka le ne le ntse jang? Leseka le _____.4. Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe ke eng? Tsala ya ga Zandile e ne e latlhegetswe _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tthaolang sengwe (matlhaodi) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o thwetse leska2. Tsala ya ga zandile e hutsafetse3. Ditsala kwa bofelong di itumetse




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra thaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa Kwala potso: tlwaetse



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	morongwa	rogwa	rongwa	
		ngwagola	sengwe	bongwe	ngwana	
	BUISA	Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: morongwa Kwala potso ka: ngweega

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____



LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra thaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa</p> <p>Kwala potso: tlwaetse</p>


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	morongwa	rogwa	rongwa	
		ngwagola	sengwe	bongwe	ngwana	
	BUISA	<p>Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: morongwa</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ngweega</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tlhagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra tlhaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa</p> <p>Kwala potso: tlwaetse</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	morongwa	rogwa	rongwa	
		ngwagola	sengwe	bongwe	ngwana	
	BUISA	<p>Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: morongwa</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ngweega</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____



LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra tllhaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa</p> <p>Kwala potso: tlwaetse</p>


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	morongwa	rogwa	rongwa	
		ngwagola	sengwe	bongwe	ngwana	
	BUISA	<p>Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: morongwa</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ngweega</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra thaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa Kwala potso: tlwaetse



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	morongwa	rogwa	rongwa	
		ngwagola	sengwe	bongwe	ngwana	
	BUISA	Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: morongwa Kwala potso ka: ngweega

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA







Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra thaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa</p> <p>Kwala potso: tlwaetse</p>


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	morongwa	rogwa	rongwa	ngwana
	BUISA	<p>Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngwega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngwega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: morongwa</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ngweega</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra thaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa</p> <p>Kwala potso: tlwaetse</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	orongwa	rogwa	rongwa	
		ngwagola	sengwe	bongwe	ngwana	
	BUISA	<p>Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: morongwa</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ngweega</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____



LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra thaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa Kwala potso: tlwaetse


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	morongwa	rogwa	rongwa	ngwana
	BUISA	Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: morongwa Kwala potso ka: ngweega

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra thaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa</p> <p>Kwala potso: tlwaetse</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	morongwa	rogwa	rongwa	
		ngwagola	sengwe	bongwe	ngwana	
	BUISA	<p>Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: morongwa</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ngweega</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____



LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tlhagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra tlhaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa</p> <p>Kwala potso: tlwaetse</p>


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	morongwa	rogwa	rongwa	
		ngwagola	sengwe	bongwe	ngwana	
	BUISA	<p>Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: morongwa</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ngweega</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra thaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa</p> <p>Kwala potso: tlwaetse</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	morongwa	rogwa	rongwa	
		ngwagola	sengwe	bongwe	ngwana	
	BUISA	<p>Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: morongwa</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ngweega</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____



LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra thaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa</p> <p>Kwala potso: tlwaetse</p>


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	orongwa	rogwa	rongwa	
		ngwagola	sengwe	bongwe	ngwana	
	BUISA	<p>Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: morongwa</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ngweega</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra tllhaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa</p> <p>Kwala potso: tlwaetse</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	morongwa	rogwa	rongwa	
		ngwagola	sengwe	bongwe	ngwana	
	BUISA	<p>Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: morongwa</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ngweega</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra thaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa</p> <p>Kwala potso: tlwaetse</p>


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	morongwa	rogwa	rongwa	
		ngwagola	sengwe	bongwe	ngwana	
	BUISA	<p>Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: morongwa</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ngweega</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra thaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa Kwala potso: tlwaetse



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	morongwa	rogwa	rongwa	ngwana
	BUISA	Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: morongwa Kwala potso ka: ngweega

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra thaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa</p> <p>Kwala potso: tlwaetse</p>


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	morongwa	rogwa	rongwa	
		ngwagola	sengwe	bongwe	ngwana	
	BUISA	<p>Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: morongwa</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ngweega</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra thaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa</p> <p>Kwala potso: tlwaetse</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	orongwa	rogwa	rongwa	ngwana
	BUISA	<p>Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: morongwa</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ngweega</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____



LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra tllhaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa</p> <p>Kwala potso: tlwaetse</p>


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	morongwa	rogwa	rongwa	
		ngwagola	sengwe	bongwe	ngwana	
	BUISA	<p>Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: morongwa</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: ngweega</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra tllhaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa Kwala potso: tlwaetse



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	orongwa	rogwa	rongwa	ngwana
	BUISA	Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: morongwa Kwala potso ka: ngweega

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____



LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	gweba	gwamisa	kgwedi	gagwe	
		kgwebo	segwere	dikgwebo	kgwetlho	
	BUISA	Tiro a re go simolola kgwebo ke kgwetlho e e masisi. O ne a dira ka thata go atolosa kgwebo ya gagwe. Bothata bo bogolo e ne e le gore mo kgwebong batho ba le bantsi ga ba ikanyege. Tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng. Tiro a re o gwamisa digwere ka go di tsenya mo setsidifatsing. Merogo e mengwe o e gwamisa ka go e tshela matswai a a kgethegileng.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. tiro o gweba ka merogo e e gwamisitsweng 2. Dikgwebo di le dintsi di phutlhamana ka ntlha ya seno 3. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Tiro a dira ka thata				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	tlwaela	betlwa	tlwaologa	mmutlwa	
		petlwana	setlwa	tlwaetsa	kutlwano	
	BUISA	Mabele a setlwa ka motshe le kika. Kika e betlwa ka legong. Motshe le ona o betlwa ka legong. Nkoko a re mabele fa a setlwa ka motshe le kika a dira ting e e monate e e borethe. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go tthagola ka petlwana. Rremogolo a re re rwale ditlhako gore re seke ra tllhaba ke mebitlwa. Rremogolo a re mmutlwa o tlhomolwa ka mmutlwa o mongwe.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mabele a setlwa ka eng? Mabele a setlwa ka _____. Rremogolo o tlwaetse go dira eng? Rremogolo o tlwaetse go _____ ka _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a supang bontsi:maina a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: mmutlwa Kwala potso: tlwaetse


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	ngweega	morongwa	rogwa	rongwa	ngwana
	BUISA	Pule ke morongwa wa kgosi. Tiro ya gagwe ke go isa melaetsa ya kgosi kwa metseng e mengwe. Ngwana wa kgosi o ne a sa batle go nyalwa ke kgosana ya kwa motseng wa Madikwe. Morwadia kgosi o ne a loga leano la go ngweega mo motseng. Pule o ne a mo thusa go ngweega. Kgosi e ne ya galefa ka gone Pule o ne a sa rongwa go dira seo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tiro ya ga Pule e ne e le go dira eng? Pule e ne e le _____ wa kgosi. Morwadia kgosi o ne a dira eng? Morwadia kgosi o ne a _____ bosigo. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng madiri: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: morongwa Kwala potso ka: ngweega

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	modisa	goa	motlae	tau	kotsi
	BITSA	morongwa	sengwe	ngwana	itlwaetsa	
		kutlwano	ngwega	rengwa	tlwaela	







BUISA



Batho ba motse wa Lenono ba ne ba tshela ka kultwano. Badisa ba ne ba goa gore banna ba motse ba tle go thusa fa ba bona tau. Tlotlo a ne a itlwaeditse go goa a re tau,tau! Fa banna ba motse ba tla ba fitlhele go se tau gope. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore seno ke motlae. Ka letsasti lengwe Tlotlo o ne a bona tau. Batho ba ne ba akanya gore Tlotlo o dira metlae.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwala leina la motse wa gaabo Tlotlo. Leina la motse ke _____.2. Tlotlo o ne a bona eng? Tlotlo e ne a bona _____.3. Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a tlwaetse go _____ fela go se sepe.4. Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira eng? Tlotlo o ne a akanya gore o dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a eleng maina tota: sekai (Dipuo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Tloto o e a goa a re tau, tau2. tloga ke leina la ntšhwa ya ga tlotlo3. metlae ya ga tlotlo e kotsi.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela</p>

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhobamela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhokomela	ntlhomela	
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

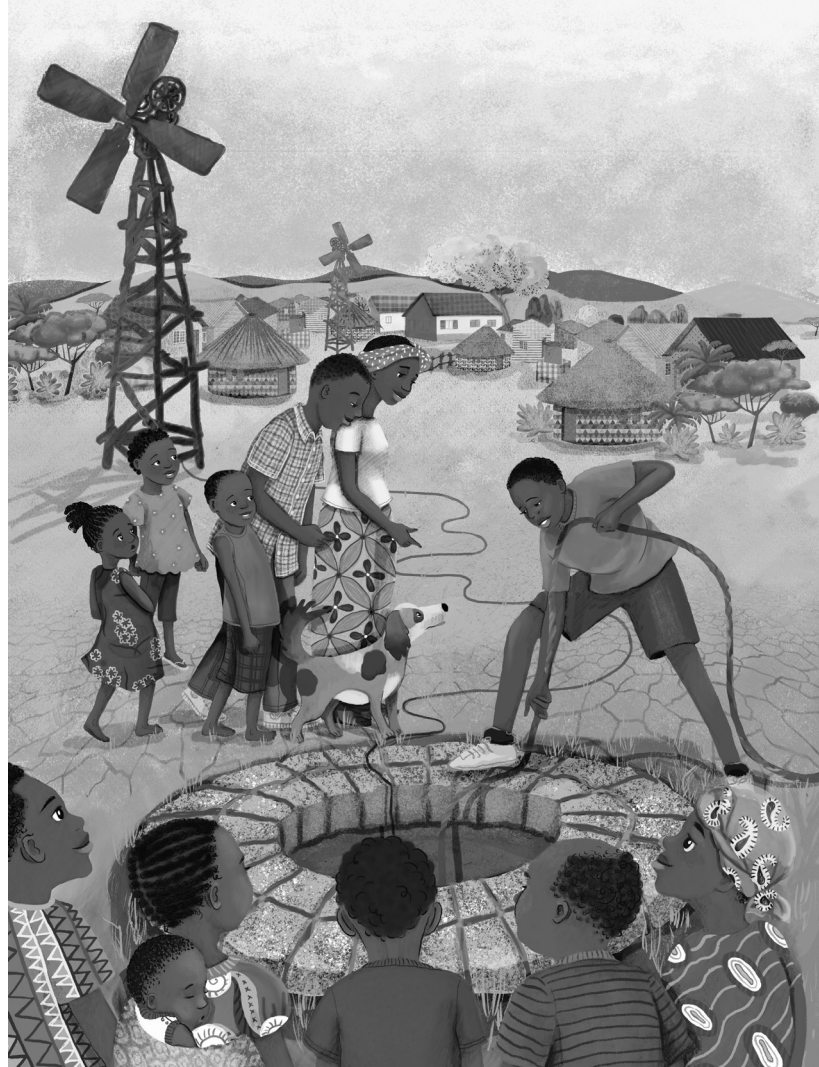
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---





LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhokomela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhomela		
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

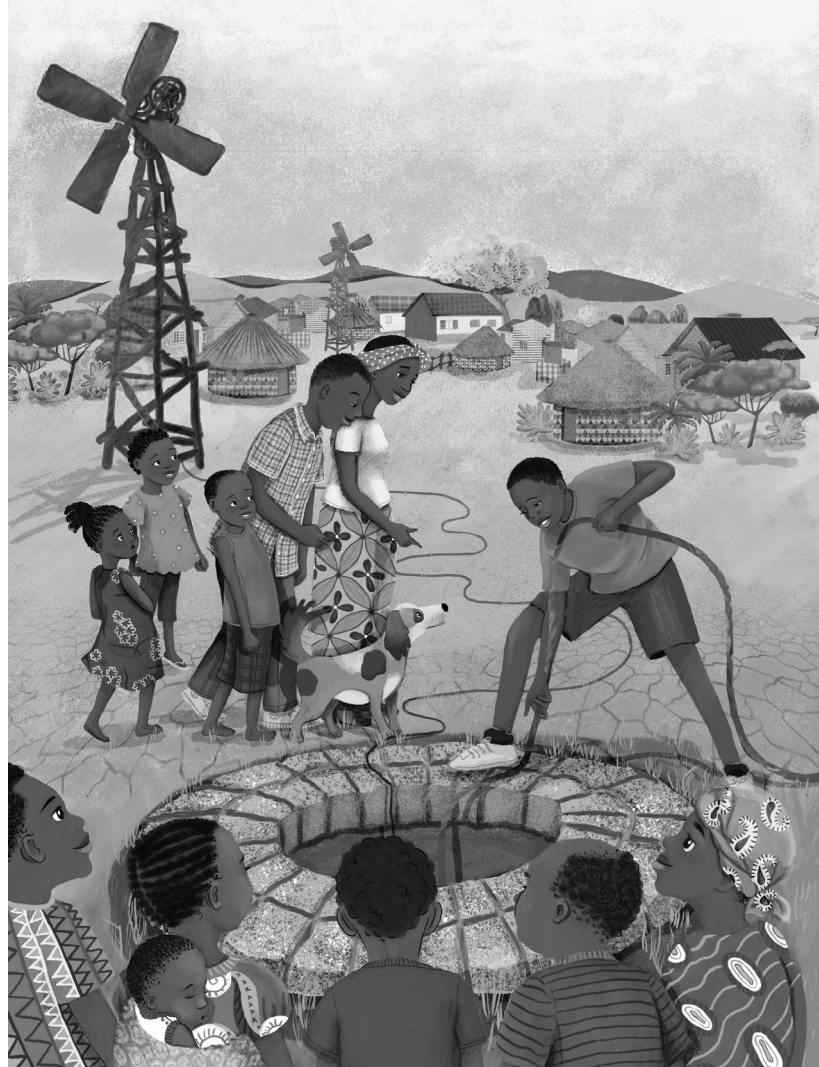
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhobamela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhokomela	ntlhomela	
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

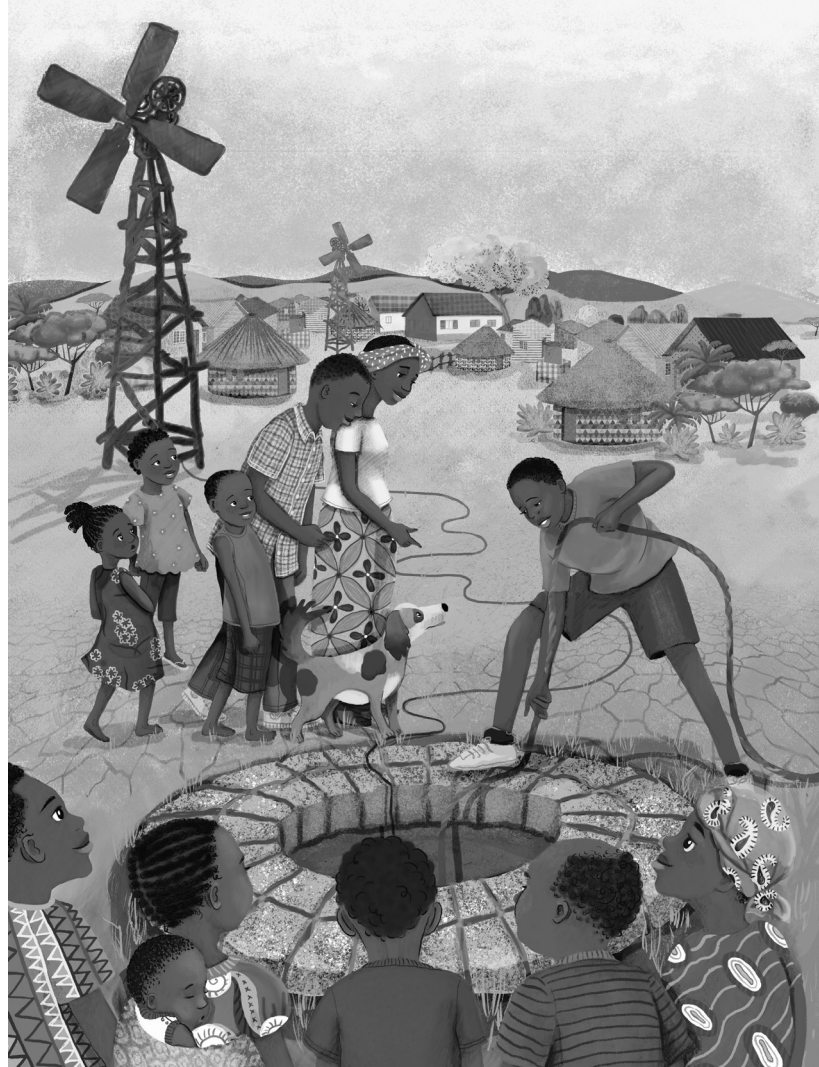
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---





LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela</p>

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhobaela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhokomela	ntlhomela	
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

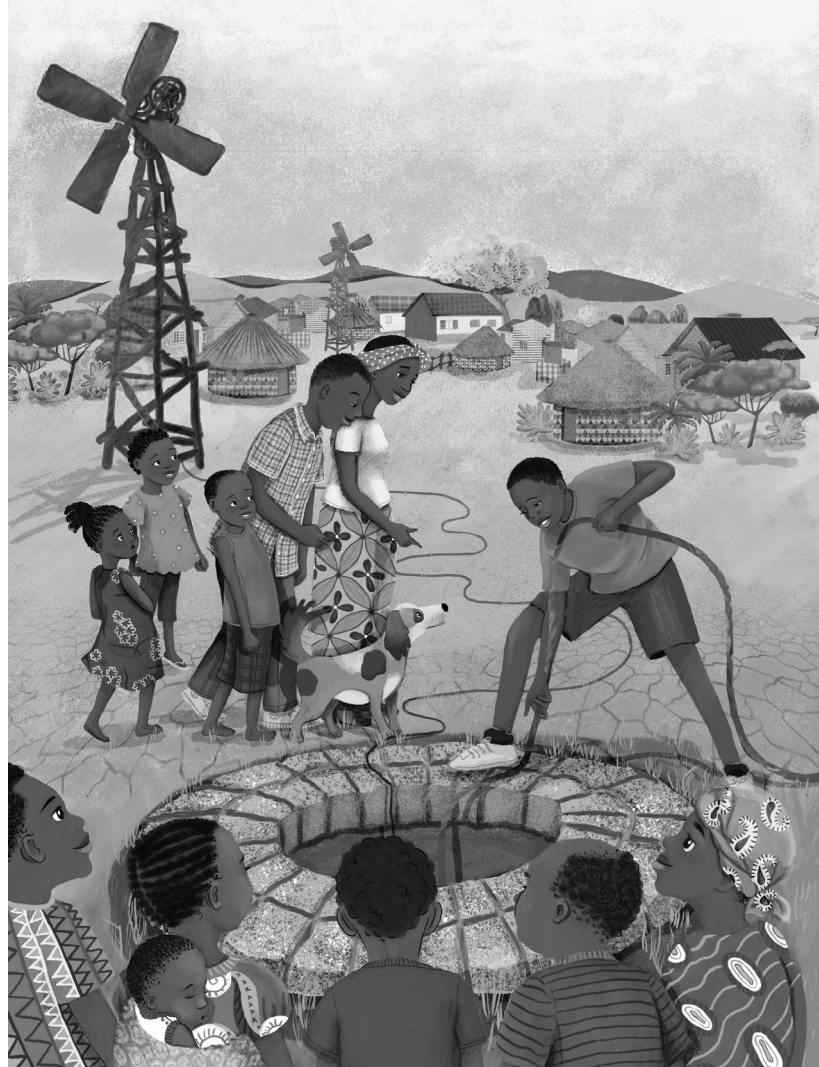
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhobamela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhokomela	ntlhomela	
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

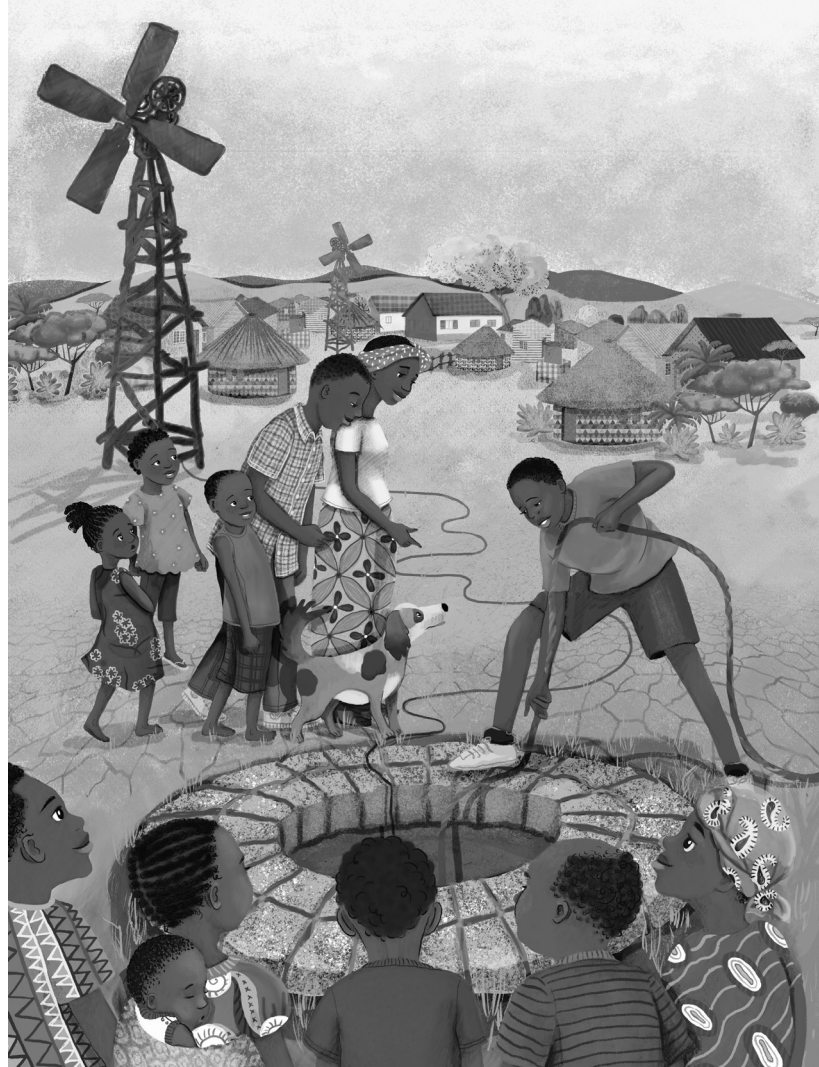
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---





LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela</p>

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhobamela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhokomela	ntlhomela	
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

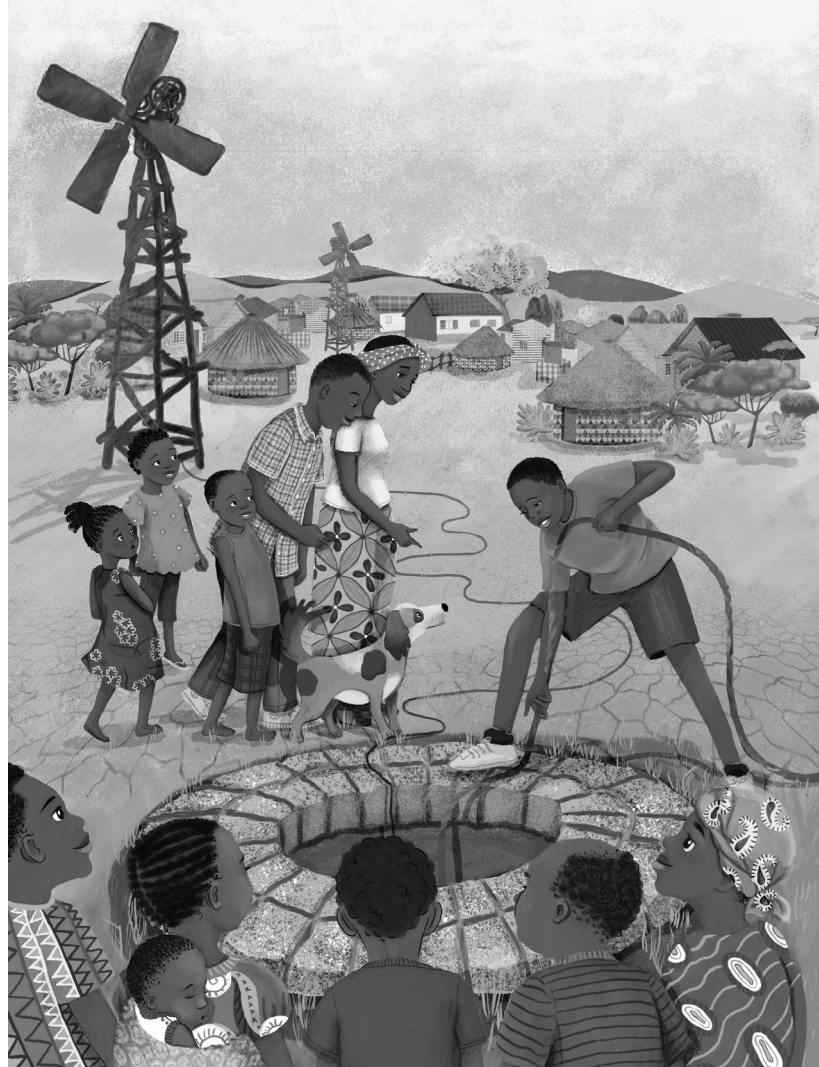
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhobamela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhokomela	ntlhomela	
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

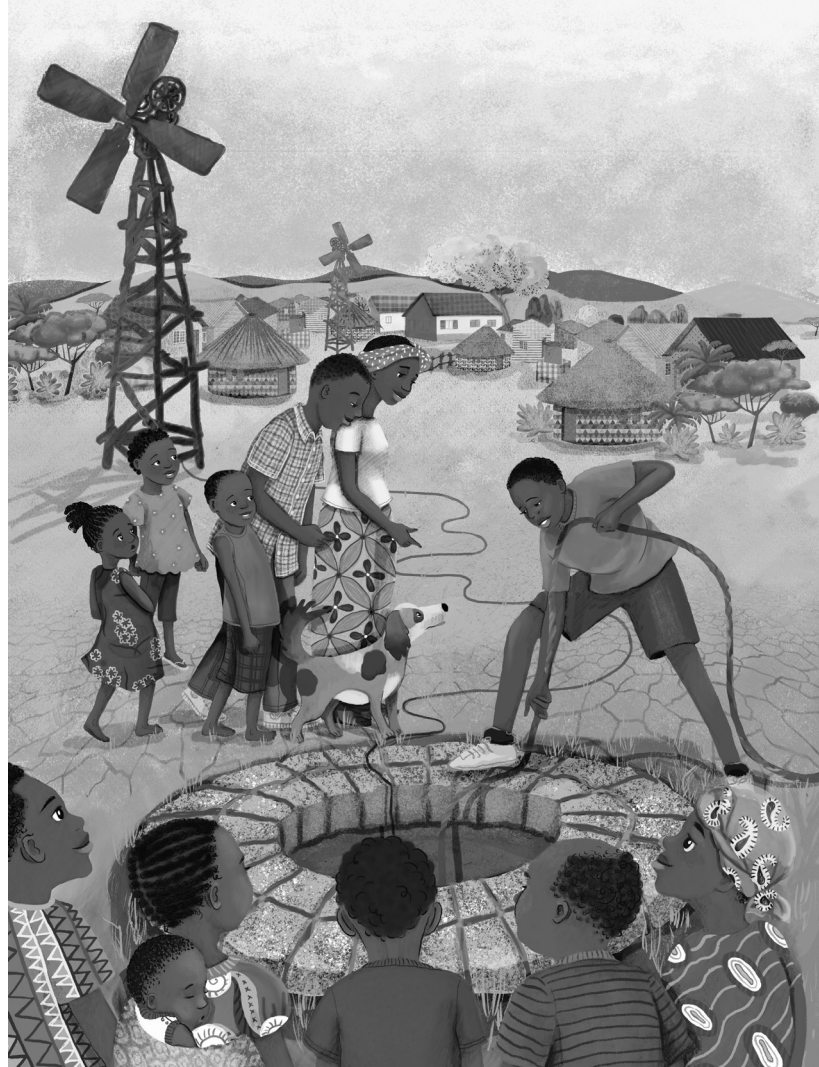
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---





LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhobamela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhokomela	ntlhomela	
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

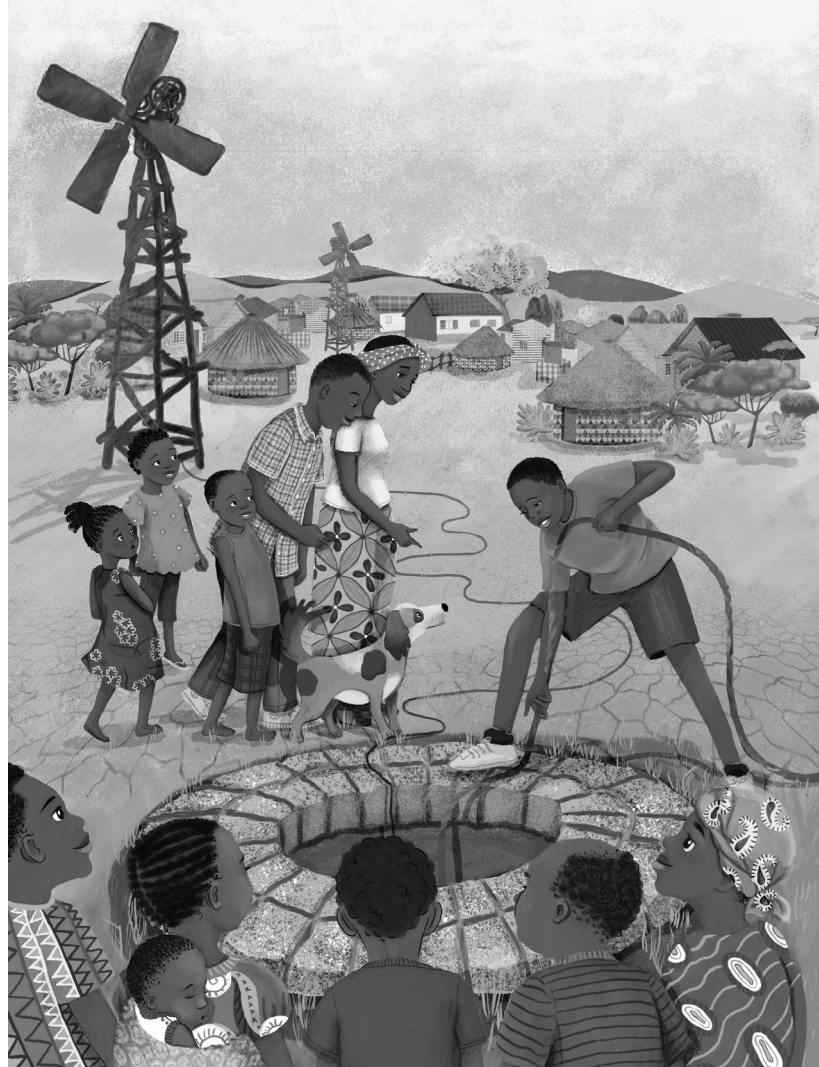
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhomela
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

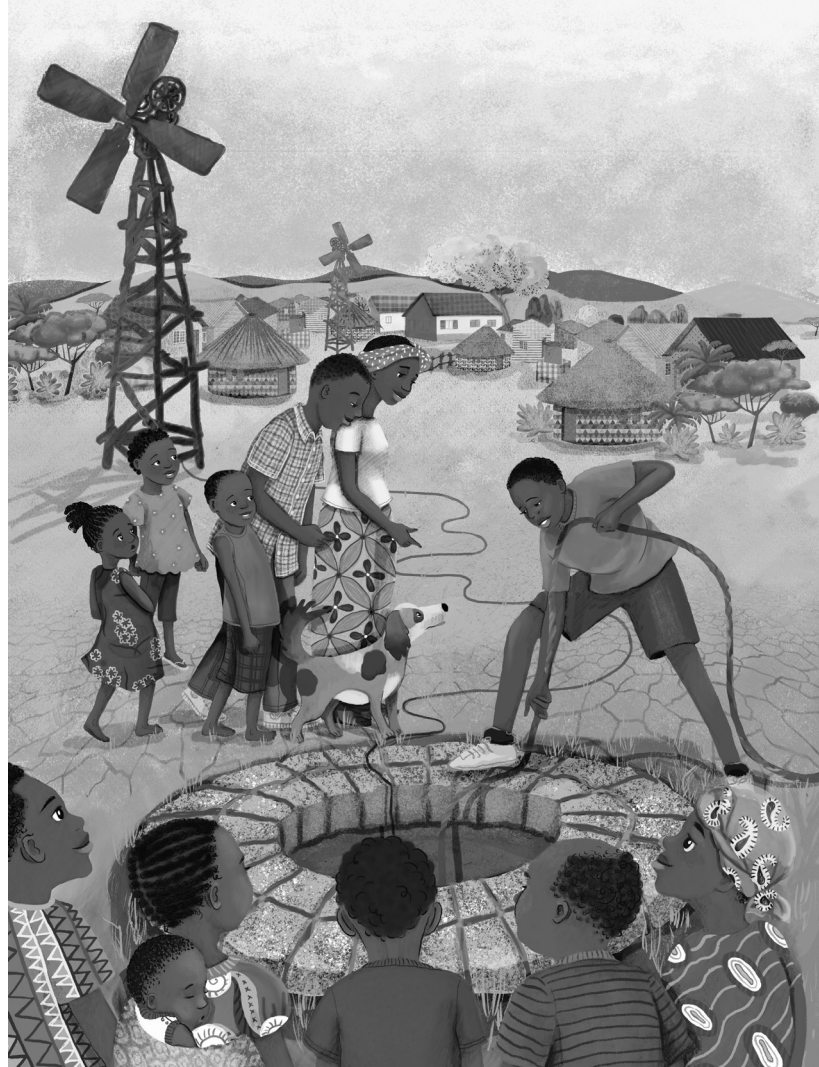
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---





LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela</p>

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhobaela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhokomela	ntlhomela	
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

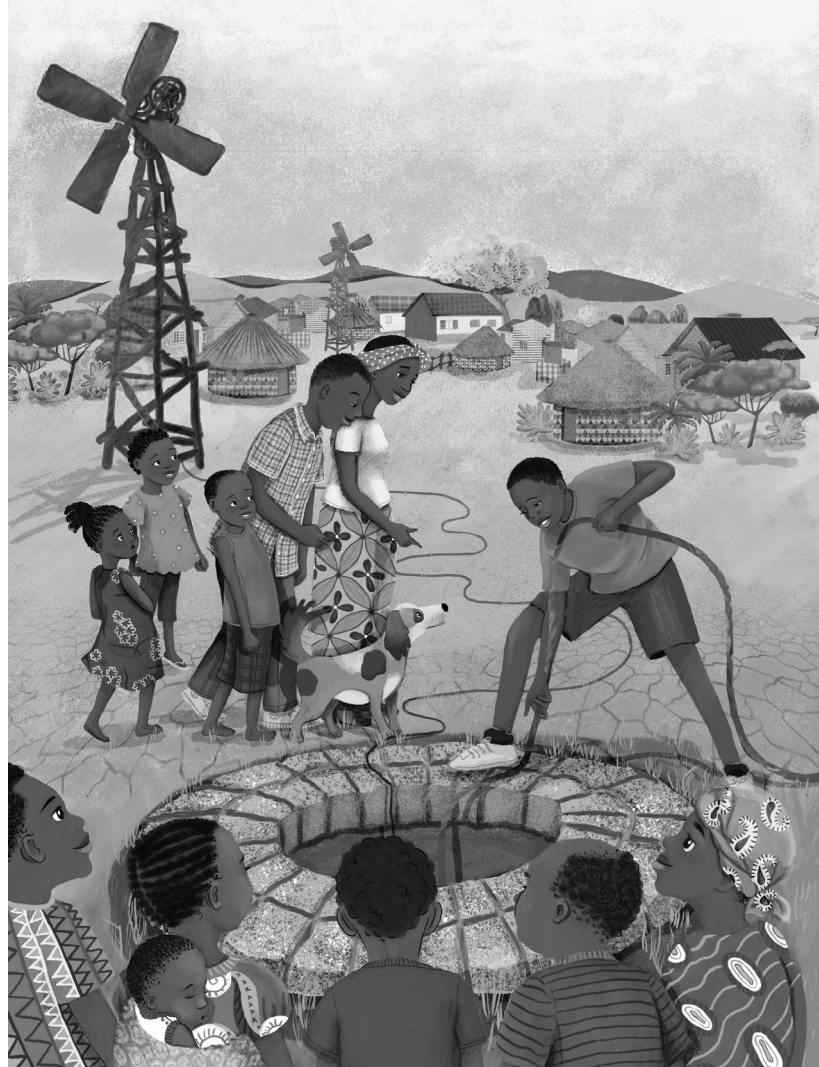
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhobamela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhokomela	ntlhomela	
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

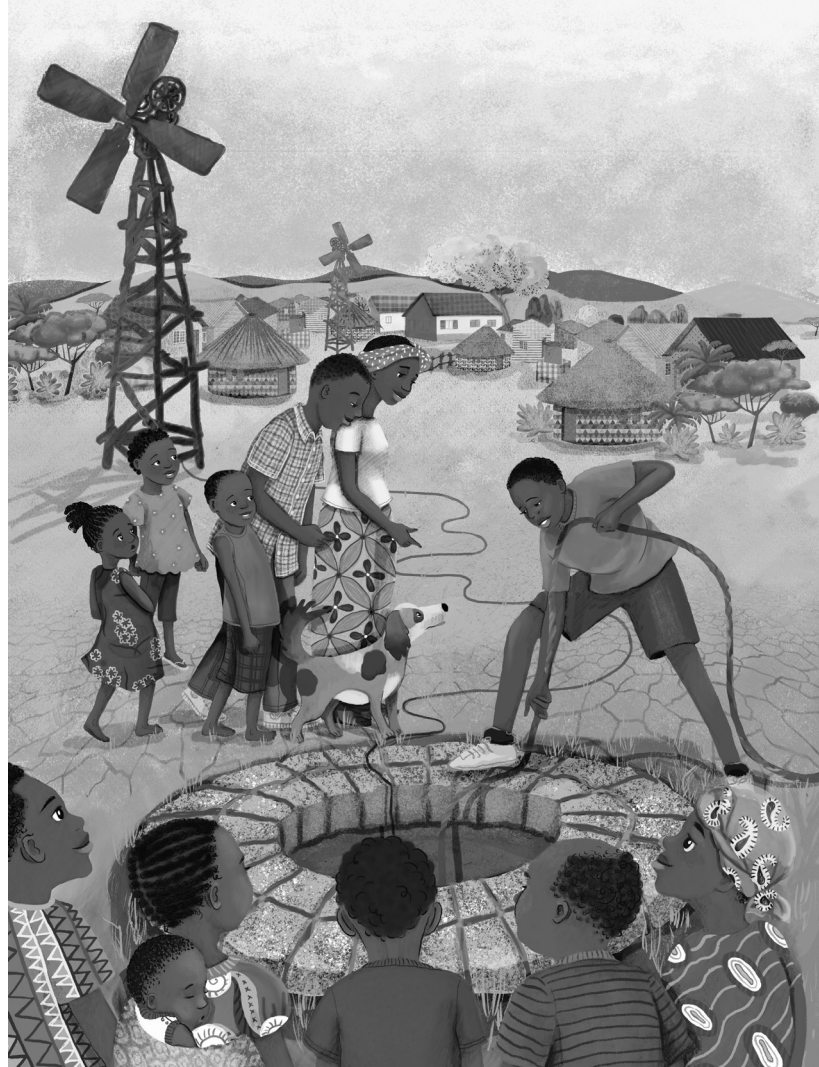
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---





LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhobamela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhokomela	ntlhomela	
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

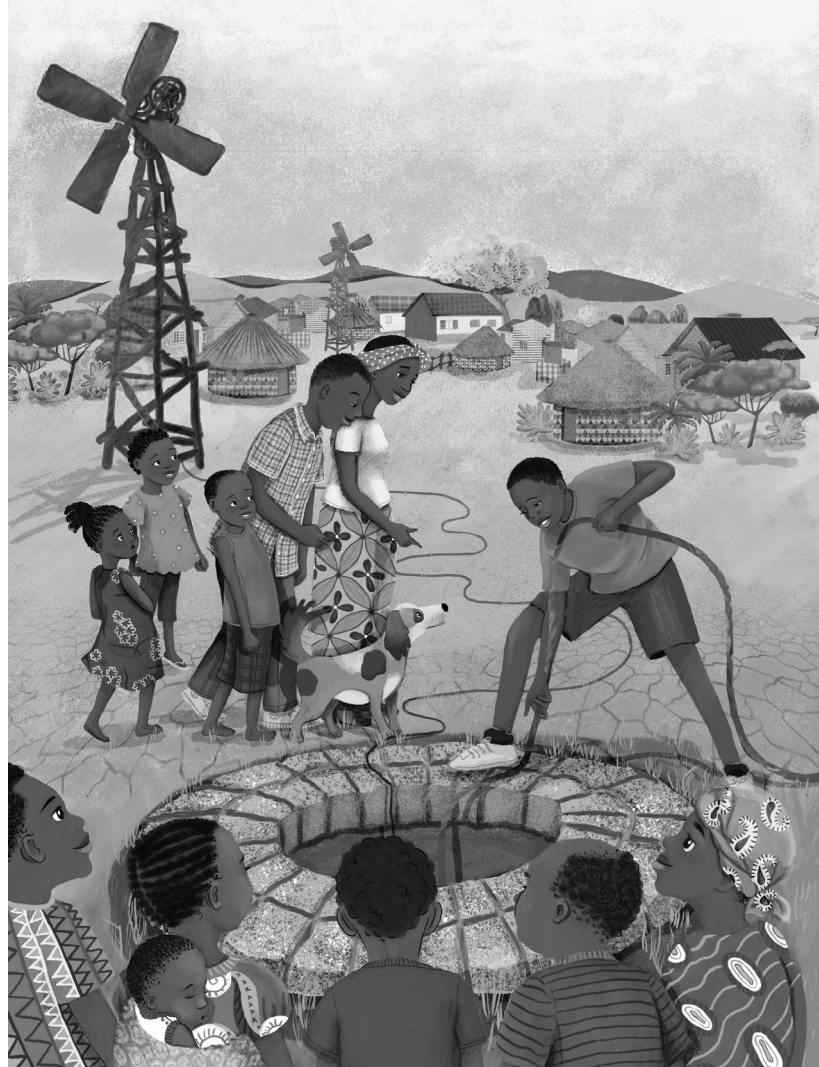
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela</p>

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhobamela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhokomela	ntlhomela	
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

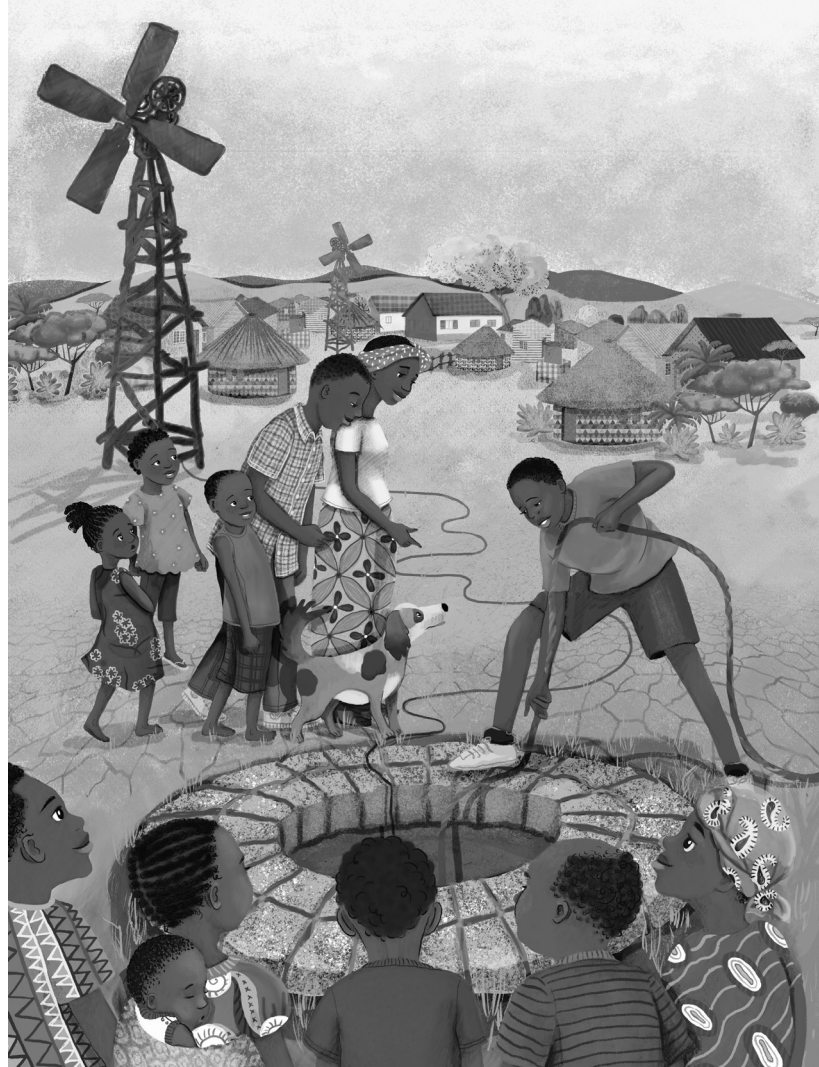
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---





LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhobamela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhokomela	ntlhomela	
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

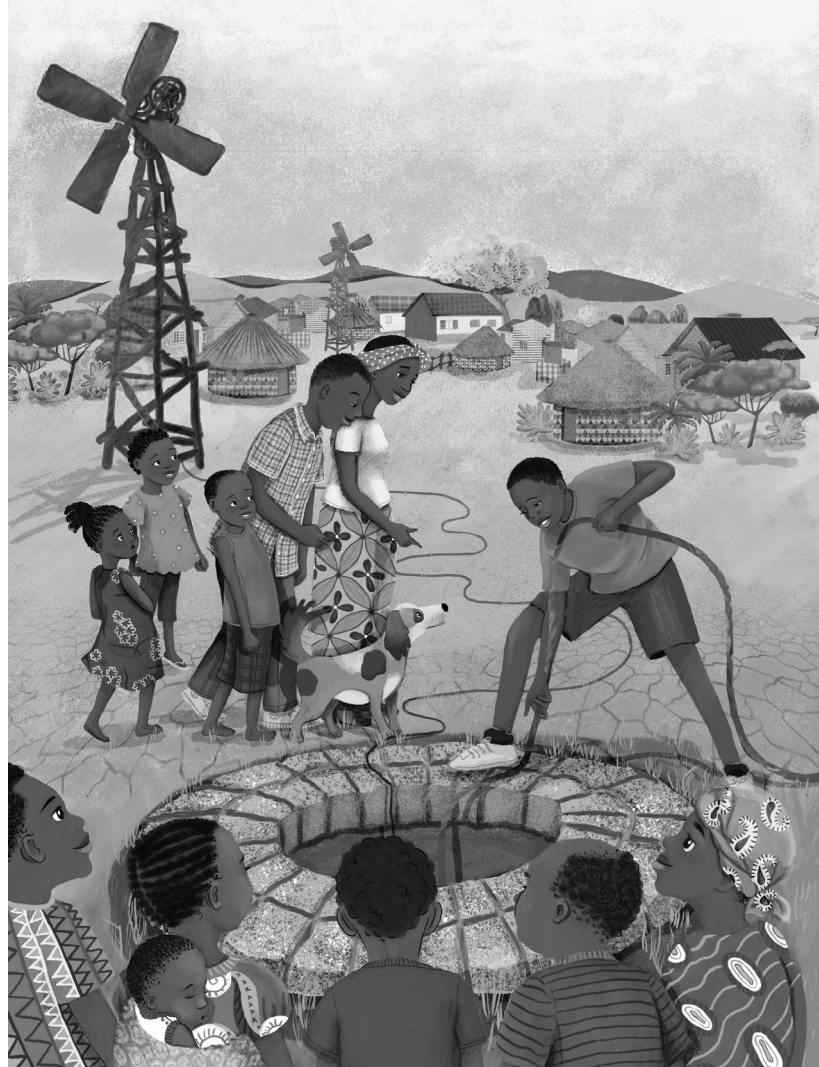
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhomela
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

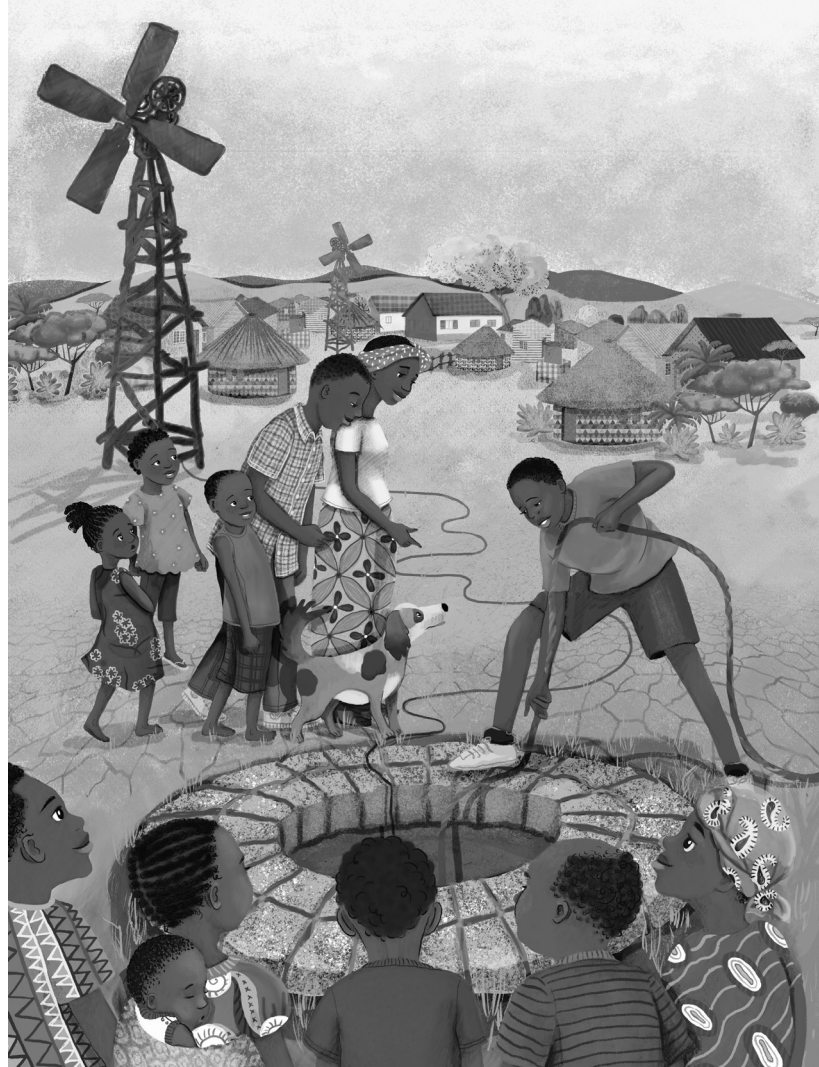
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---





LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela</p>

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhokomela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhomela		
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

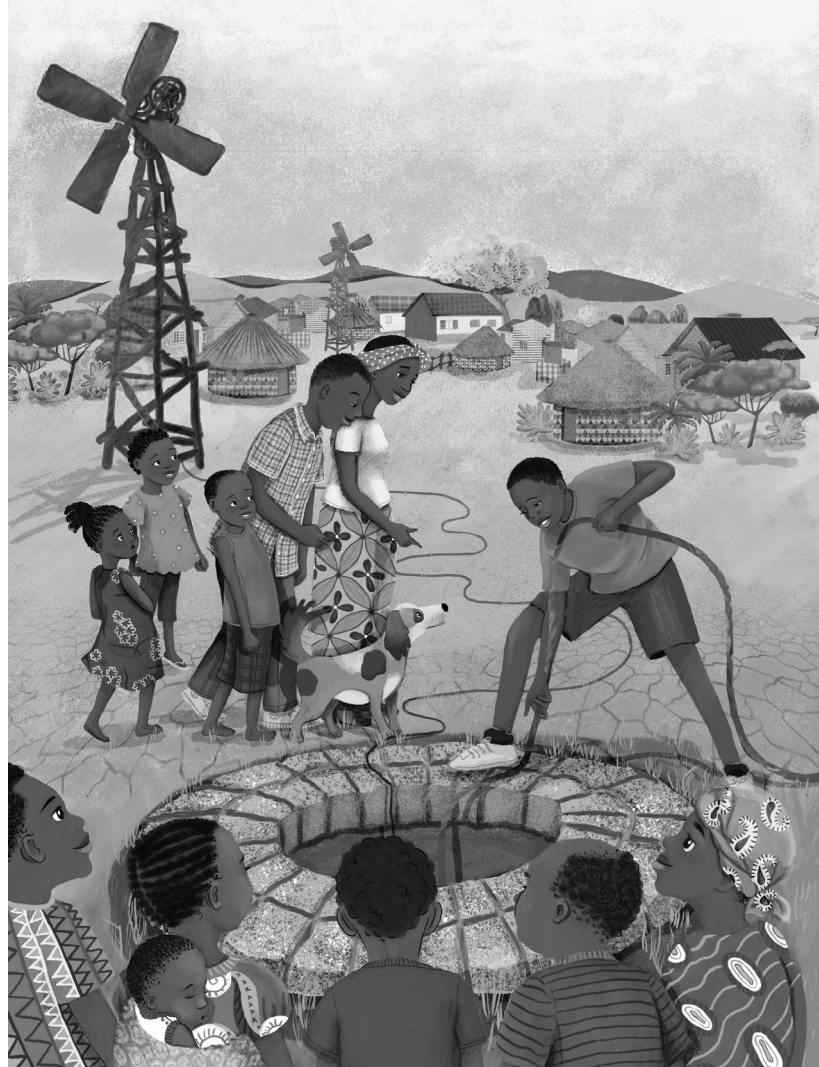
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela</p>

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhobamela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhokomela	ntlhomela	
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

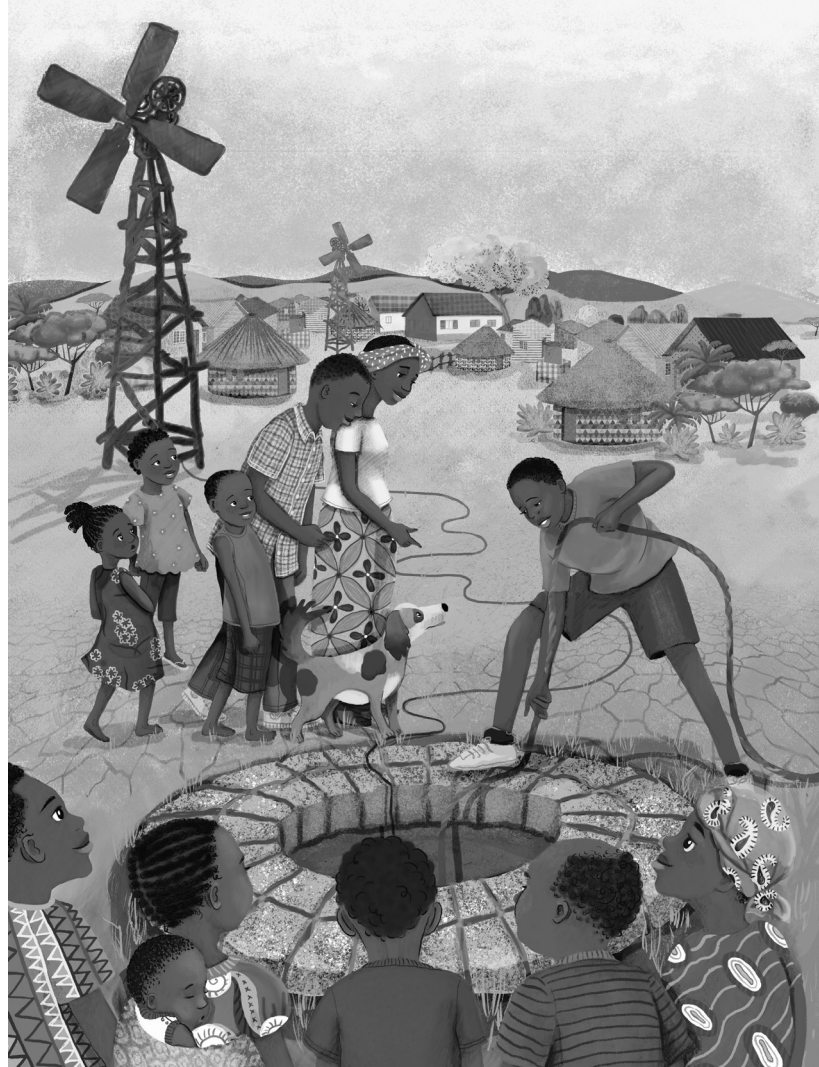
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---





LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela</p>

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhobaela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhokomela	ntlhomela	
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

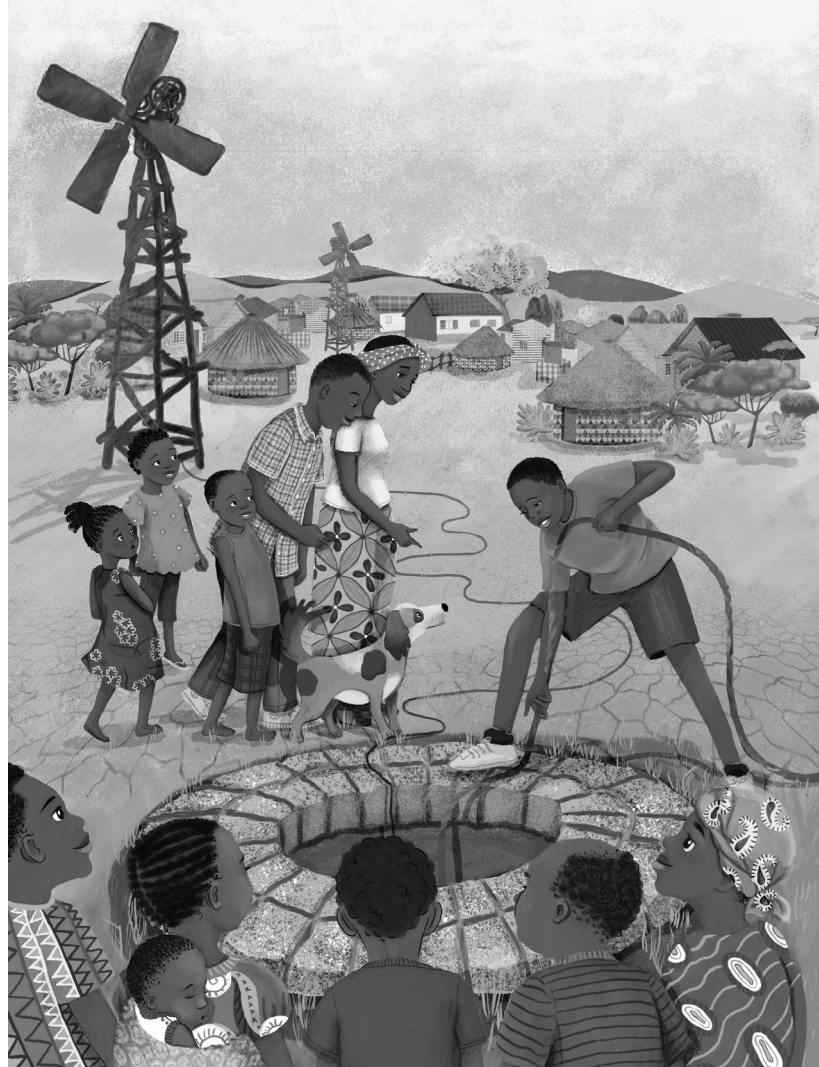
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhokomela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhomela		
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

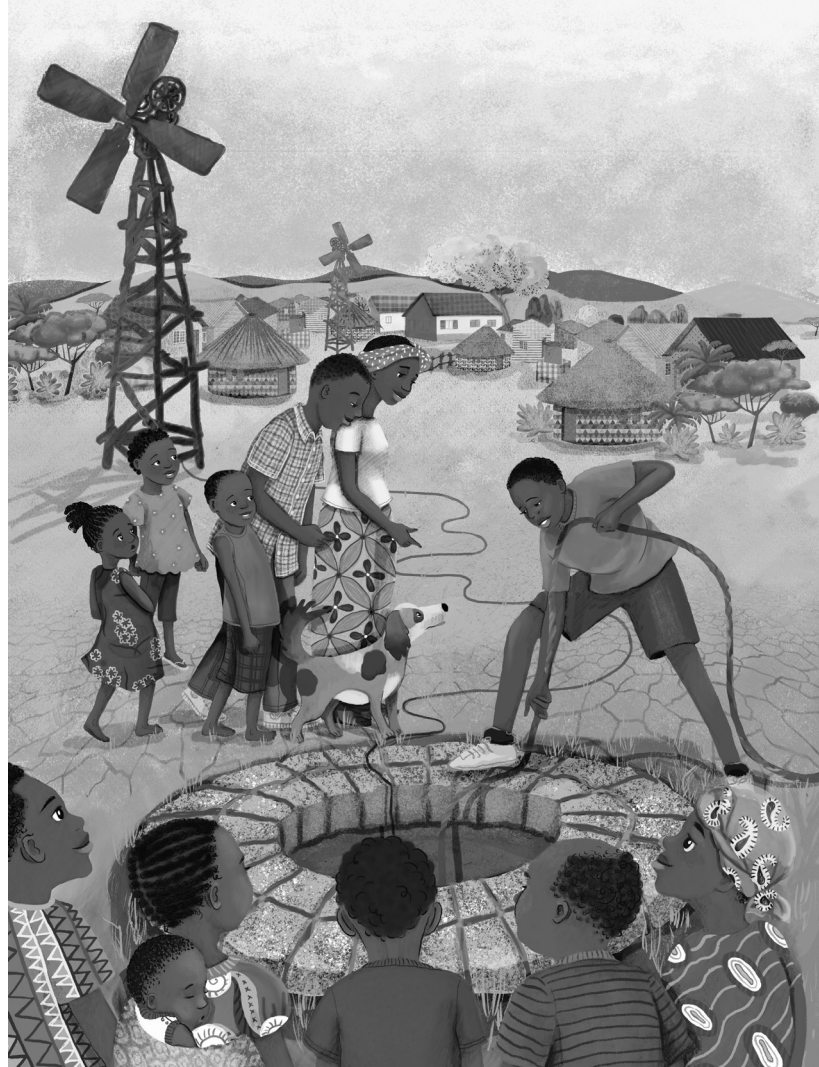
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	tlwaela	kgotlwa	betlwa	kutlwano	
		utlwa	ungwa	ngweega	mebitlwa	
	BUISA	<p>Nkoko a re go a itumedisa fa bana ba utlwa. Bana ba ba utlwang molao ga ba tlwaele go dira diphoso. Kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. Fa batho ba utlwana ba dirisana ka kagiso. Batho ba ba utlwanang ba a thusana. Nkoko a re moremogolo go betlwa wa taola, wa motho o a ipetla. Seno se raya gore fa o utlwa o tla gola go nna motho yo o mosola.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Batho ba ba utlwana ba a thusana. 2. Ngwana yo o sa utlweng o tlhobaetsa batsadi 3. kutlwano e ungwa maungo a a monate. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkga	monkgo	nkgaolela	
		nkgotlela	nkgo	nkgomarela	nkgakologelwa	
	BUISA	<p>Ke ne ke jetse nala kwa ga malome. Nkgonne o ne a itumeletse go bona ba losika. O ne a itumetse gonne o rata go nna kwa polaseng. Monkgo wa ditlhare tse di tala le mowa o o phepa di a itumedisa. Mo mosong re ne ra ya le malome kwa polaseng. Malome o ne a nkgaolela ditlhogo tsa mabele mme nna ke ne ke di kokoanya gore re kgone go di pega mo loring.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malome o nna kae? Malome o nna kwa _____. Malome o nkgaolela eng? Malome o nkgaolela _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a tlhaolang maina: sekai (tala) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---





LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgonne Kwala potso ka: nkgaolela</p>

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	tlhaela	thusa	komelelo	duelela	motsaneng
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhaela	ntlhodiya	ntlhaola	ntlhamela
		ntlhobamela	ntlhobaetsa	ntlhokomela	ntlhomela	
	BUISA	Go a ntlhobaetsa fa rre a sa dire. Seno se ka ama lelapa la rona. Ke akanya gore go tla ntlhoka gore ke somarele sengwe le sengwe. Nkgonne o ntlhokomela gore ke seke ka senya diaparo tsa sekolo. Mme ditlhako tsa me tsa sekolo di setse di ntlhaela. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao se sentle sa go somarela sengwe le sengwe. Ke itumelela sekao se nkgonne a ntlhomelang sona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lelapa le tlhobaetsa ke eng? Lelapa le a tlhobaela fa rre a _____. Ke eng se se ntlhaelang? Ke tlhaelwa ke _____. Kwala madiri a le mararo (mafoko a a supang tiro) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhokomela Kwala potso ka: ntlhaela</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1



**LEBA O
BUE**

tlhaela

thusa

komelelo

duelela

motsaneng



BITSA

nkgotlela

ntlhomela

nkgolola

ntlhobaetsa

nkgaolela

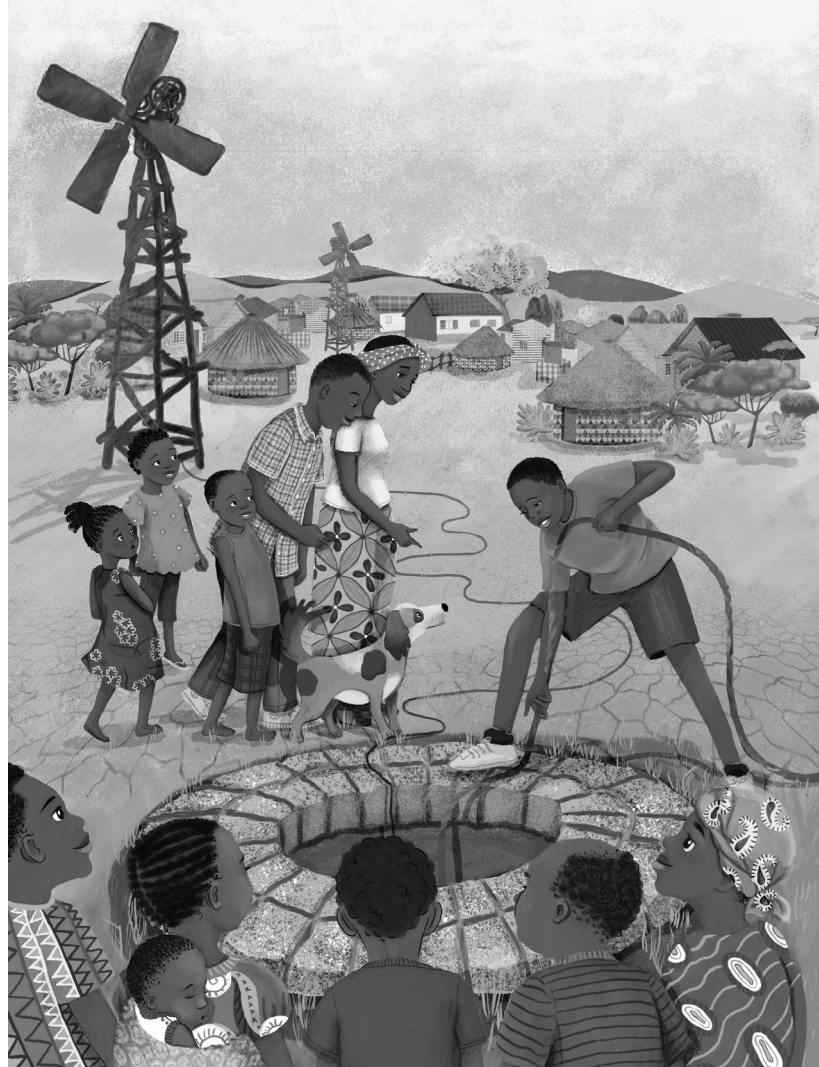
ntlhoka

ntlhaela

nkgo







BUISA







William o ne a nna kwa motsaneng o monnye. Komelelo e ne e dira gore batho le diphologolo ba tlhoke metsi le dijo. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba tlhaela madi a go mo duelela kwa sekolong. William o ne a akanya leano la go thusa batsadi ba gagwe le batho ba motse. O ne a batla manathwana a ditshipi le dipolasitiki mme a dira lefetlho la go fetlha motlakase. O ne a fetlha motlakase go goga metsi kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Ba ne ba nosetsa masimo le go nosa diphologolo.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kwa motseng wa gaabo William go ne go na le bothata bo fe? Go ne go na le _____ mo motseng.2. Ke ka ntlha ya eng William a ne a retelelwa ke go ya sekolong. Batsadi ba ga William ba ne ba _____.3. Batho ba motsana oo ba ne ba tlhela eng? Batho ba ne ba tlhela _____.4. William o ne a akanya leano lefe? William o ne a akanya go dira _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi: sekai(batho) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ke mosimane2. Batho ba tlhela dijo metsi3. komelelo e tlisa tlala




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: letshwao</p>





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	<p>Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: letswai</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: tswaka</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
						
		<p>Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa koloji mo pampiring. O ne a itirela koloji e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore koloji e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa koloji ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhaledikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakasebatsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa.

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho Kwala potso ka: letshwao




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: letswai Kwala potso ka: tswaka





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
		<div> </div> <p> Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa koloji mo pampiring. O ne a itirela koloji e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore koloji e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa koloji ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhaledikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakasebatsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: letshwao</p>





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	<p>Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: letswai</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: tswaka</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
						
		<p>Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa kolo mo pampiring. O ne a itirela kolo e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore kolo e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa kolo ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.2. Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.3. Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.4. Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhale2. dikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakase3. batsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa.

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: letshwao</p>




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	<p>Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: letswai</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: tswaka</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
		<div> </div> <p> Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa kolo mo pampiring. O ne a itirela kolo e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore kolo e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa kolo ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhaledikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakasebatsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: letshwao</p>




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	<p>Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: letswai</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: tswaka</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
		<div> </div> <p> Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa kolo mo pampiring. O ne a itirela kolo e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore kolo e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa kolo ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhaledikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakasebatsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	<p>Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: letshwao</p>





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	<p>Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: letswai</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: tswaka</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
						
		<p>Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa koloji mo pampiring. O ne a itirela koloji e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore koloji e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa koloji ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhaledikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakasebatsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa.

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: letshwao</p>




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	<p>Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: letswai</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: tswaka</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
		<div> </div> <p> Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa koloji mo pampiring. O ne a itirela koloji e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore koloji e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa koloji ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhaledikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakasebatsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: letshwao</p>




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	<p>Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: letswai</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: tswaka</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
		<div> </div> <p> Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa kolo mo pampiring. O ne a itirela kolo e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore kolo e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa kolo ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhaledikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakasebatsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho Kwala potso ka: letshwao




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: letswai Kwala potso ka: tswaka





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
		<div> </div> <p> Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa koloji mo pampiring. O ne a itirela koloji e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore koloji e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa koloji ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhaledikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakasebatsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: letshwao</p>





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	<p>Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: letswai</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: tswaka</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
						
		<p>Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa koloji mo pampiring. O ne a itirela koloji e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore koloji e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa koloji ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhaledikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakasebatsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	<p>Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: letshwao</p>




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	<p>Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: letswai</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: tswaka</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
		<div> </div> <p> Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa kolo mo pampiring. O ne a itirela kolo e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore kolo e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa kolo ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhaledikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakasebatsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: letshwao</p>





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	<p>Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: letswai</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: tswaka</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
						
		<p>Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa koloji mo pampiring. O ne a itirela koloji e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore koloji e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa koloji ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.2. Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.3. Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.4. Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhale2. dikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakase3. batsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa.

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: letshwao</p>




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	<p>Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: letswai</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: tswaka</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
		<div> </div> <p> Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa kolo mo pampiring. O ne a itirela kolo e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore kolo e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa kolo ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhaledikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakasebatsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho Kwala potso ka: letshwao





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: letswai Kwala potso ka: tswaka





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
						
		<p>Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa koloji mo pampiring. O ne a itirela koloji e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore koloji e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa koloji ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana l ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.2. Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.3. Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.4. Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana l ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhale2. dikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakase3. batsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: letshwao</p>





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	<p>Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: letswai</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: tswaka</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
						
		<p>Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa kolo mo pampiring. O ne a itirela kolo e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore kolo e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa kolo ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.2. Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.3. Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.4. Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhale2. dikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakase3. batsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho Kwala potso ka: letshwao




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: letswai Kwala potso ka: tswaka





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
		<div> </div> <p> Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa koloji mo pampiring. O ne a itirela koloji e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore koloji e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa koloji ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.2. Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.3. Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.4. Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhale2. dikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakase3. batsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: letshwao</p>




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	<p>Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: letswai</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: tswaka</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
		<div> </div> <p> Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa kolo mo pampiring. O ne a itirela kolo e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore kolo e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa kolo ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhaledikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakasebatsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa. 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	<p>Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: letshwao</p>




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	<p>Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: letswai</p> <p>Kwala potso ka: tswaka</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
		<div> </div> <p> Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa kolo mo pampiring. O ne a itirela kolo e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore kolo e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa kolo ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhaledikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakasebatsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho Kwala potso ka: letshwao





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: letswai Kwala potso ka: tswaka





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
	BUISA	ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
						
		<p>Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa kolo mo pampiring. O ne a itirela kolo e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore kolo e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa kolo ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhaledikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakasebatsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	nkgotlela	nkga	ntlhobaetsa	nkgomarela	
		nkgonne	ntlhoba	nkgisa	nkgata	
	BUISA	Kwa sekolong go na le bana ba ba ntlhobaetsang. Ka nako ya dijo ba a ntshotla fa ke ja mae. Ba re dijo tsa me di a nkga. Gape ba re ke nkgisa phaposi bosula. Fa ke wela fa fatshe leswe le a nkgomarela. Ke ne ka bolelela nkgonne mme ena a bolelela morutabana. Morutabana o ne a bitsa batsadi. Batsadi ba ne ba galefa mme ba ba itaya. Jaanong ga go ope yo o ntlhobaetsang.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Morutabana o ne a itsise batsadi ba bona 2. Bana ba a ntlhobatsa 3. nkgonne o ne a nthusa.				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwarisa	tshwarisana	tshwaela	
		tshweu	letshwao	setshwantsho	tshwantsha	
	BUISA	Sello o rata go thala ditshwantsho. Morutabana a re ditshwantsho tsa gagwe di a kgatlha. Ka gale o mo tshwaela ka letshwao la naledi. Morutabana o ne a naya mongwe le mongwe pampiri e tshweu. O ne a re yo o ka thalang setshwantsho se sentle o tla mo naya mpho. Nna le Lorato re ne re leka go thala setshwantsho sa dikopi. Re ne re thala setshwantsho se se tshwanang le se se mo bukeng.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sello o kgona go dira eng? Sello o kgona go _____. Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la eng? Morutabana o naya Sello letshwao la _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a e leng maina a dilo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: setshwantsho Kwala potso ka: letshwao





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tswine	matswela	tswaka	matswai	
		tswala	setswalo	letswai	ditswaki	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re naya tiro ya go batlisisa mo inthanateng. Nna ke batlisisa go apaya nama ya koko. Ke ne ka lemoga gore o tlhoka nna matswai a a kgethegileng le tswine ya nnete. Fa o bone matswai otlhe, o tshwanetse go a tswaka o latela ditaelo sentle. Fa o sa a tswake sentle ga o kitla o bona matswela a o a solofetseng. Fa o fetsa go tswaka nama, o e tsenya mo ontong. Ruri koko e tla latswega monate!				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mo inthaneteng ke ne ka ithuta eng? Mo inthaneteng ke na ka ithuta go _____. Go tlhokega eng go apaya nama ya koko? Go tlhokega _____ le _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tsw mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: letswai Kwala potso ka: tswaka





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	nnete	itirela	motlakase	rarabolola	ribolola
	BITSA	tshweu	tswelela	setshwantsho	tshwarisa	
 BUISA		ditswalo	letshwao	tshwara	tswaka	
						
		<p>Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le humanegile. Kelvin o ne a akanya leano la go rarabolola bothata jo. O ne a phutha ditshipi, masenke le dipolasitiki tse di latlhilweng. Kelvin o ne a bone setshwantsho sa koloji mo pampiring. O ne a itirela koloji e e tshwanang le e e mo setshwantshong. O ne a dira gore koloji e tsamaiswe ka motlakase. O ne a isa koloji ya gagwe kwa marekelong mme batho ba ne ba e reka. Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira dikolotsana tse di dirang ka motlakase. O ne a rarabolola bothata ba lelapa la gaabo.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lelapa la gaabo Kelvin le ne le na le bothata bofe? Lelapa la gaabo kelvin le ne le _____.2. Kelvin o ne a ribolola eng? Kelvin o ne a ribolola go dira _____.3. Kelvin o ne a bona kae dilwana tsa go dira dikoloi? Kelvin o ne a sela dilwana tse di _____.4. Kelvin o ne a dira eng ka dikoloi tse a di dirileng? Kelvin o ne a _____ dikoloi.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro(madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kelvin ke mosimane yo o botlhale2. dikoloi di tsamaiswa ka motlakase3. batsadi ba ga kelvin ba itumetse.




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. 2. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. 3. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. 2. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. 3. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

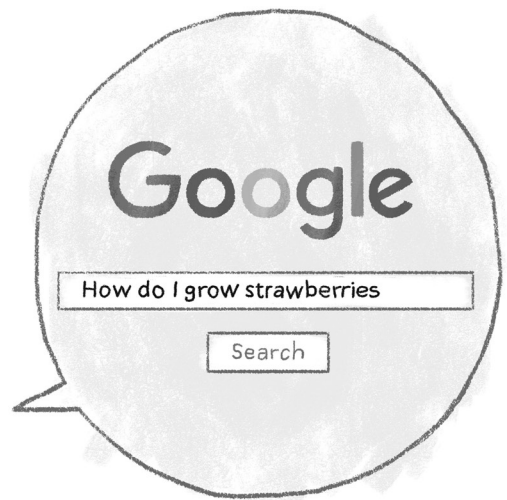
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. 2. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. 3. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. 2. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. 3. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

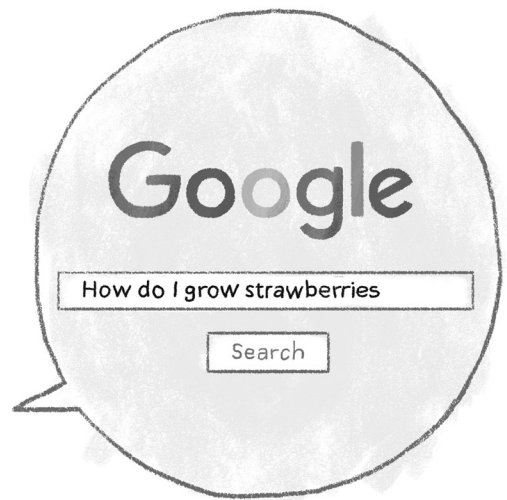
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. 2. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. 3. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. 2. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. 3. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

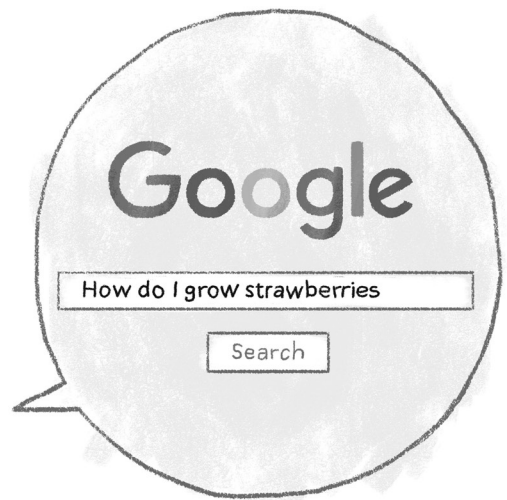
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. 2. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. 3. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. 2. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. 3. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

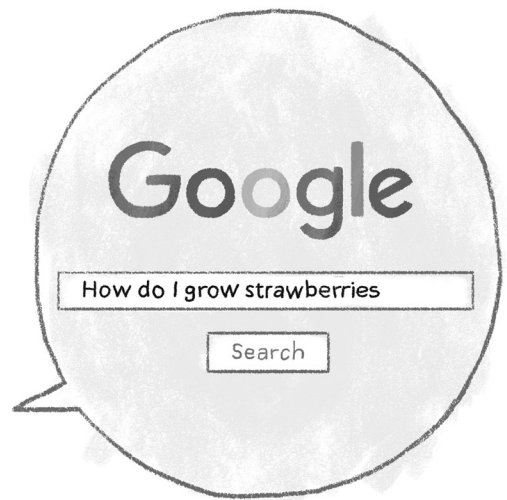
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

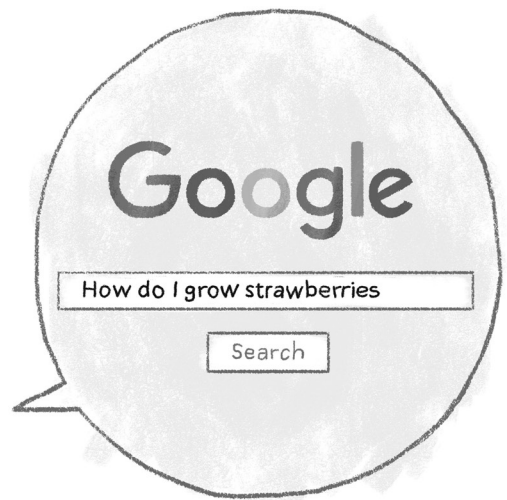
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. 2. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. 3. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. 2. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. 3. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

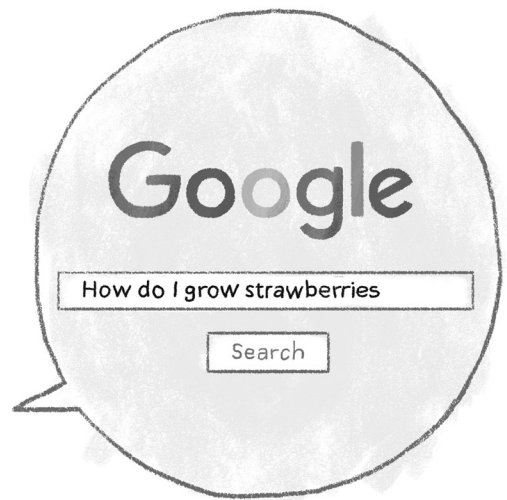
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

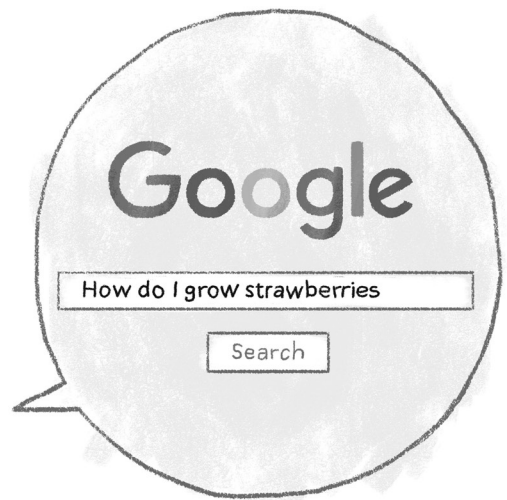
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. 2. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. 3. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. 2. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. 3. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

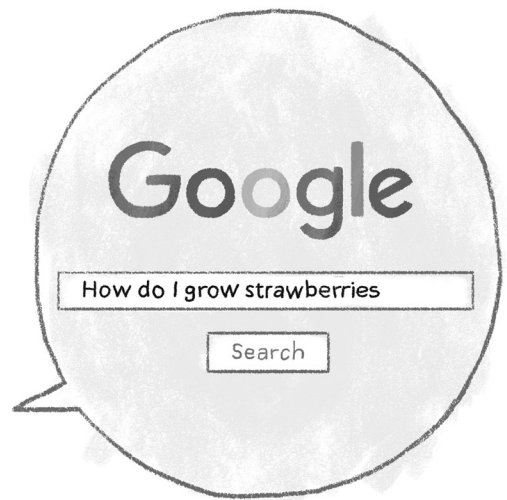
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. 2. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. 3. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. 2. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. 3. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

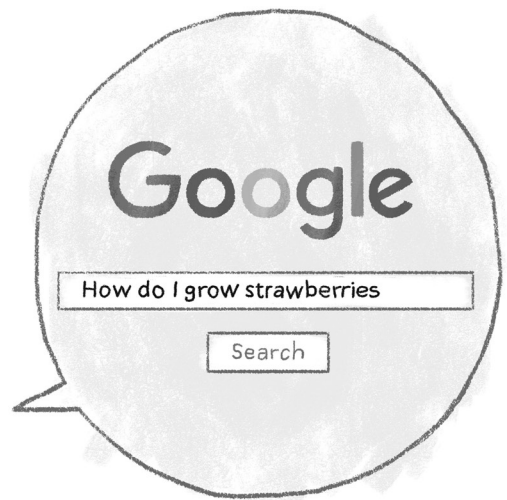
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
		maiteko	maikaelelo	sekai	laila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

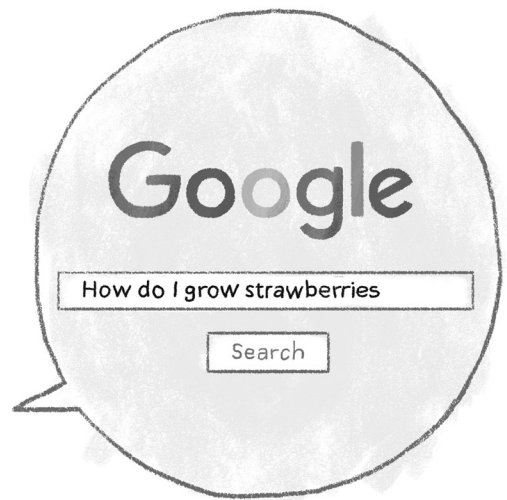
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. 2. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. 3. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. 2. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. 3. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

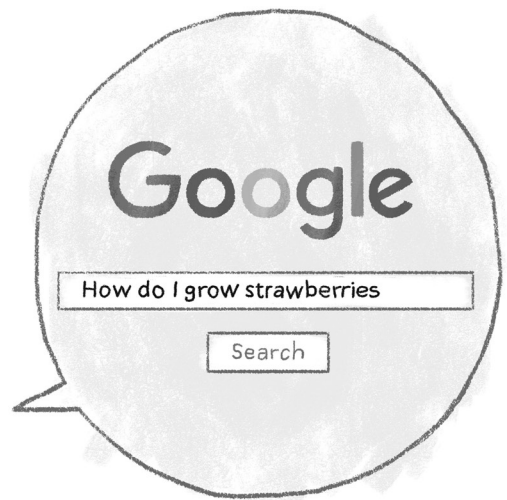
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. 2. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. 3. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. 2. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. 3. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

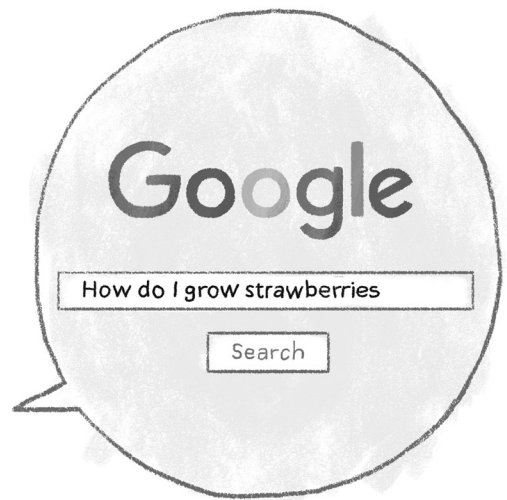
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. 2. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. 3. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. 2. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. 3. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

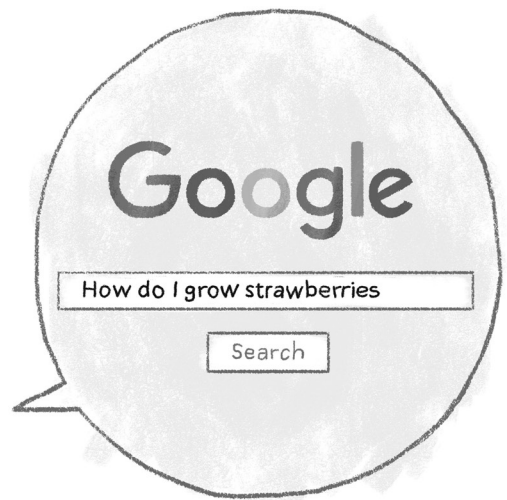
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. 2. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. 3. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. 2. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. 3. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

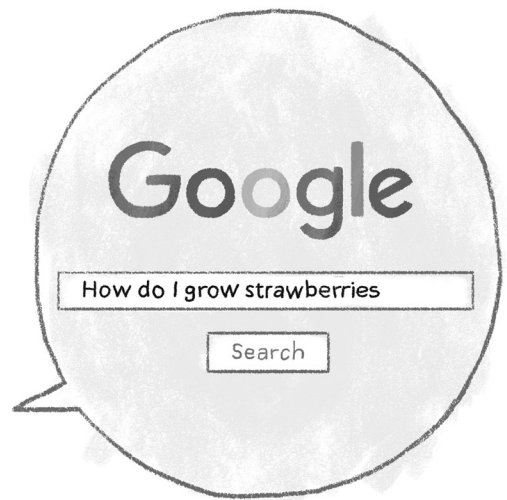
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
		maiteko	maikaelelo	sekai	laila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

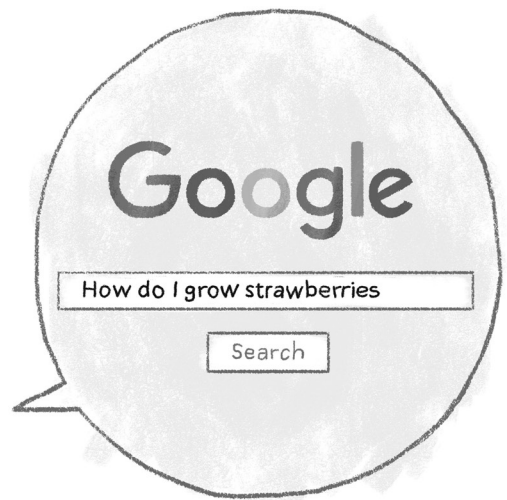
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

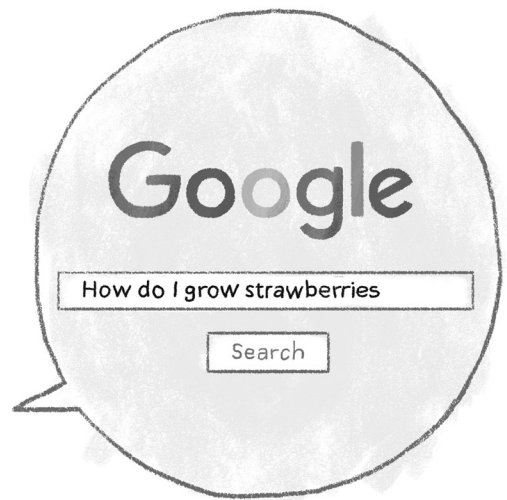
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. 2. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. 3. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. 2. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. 3. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

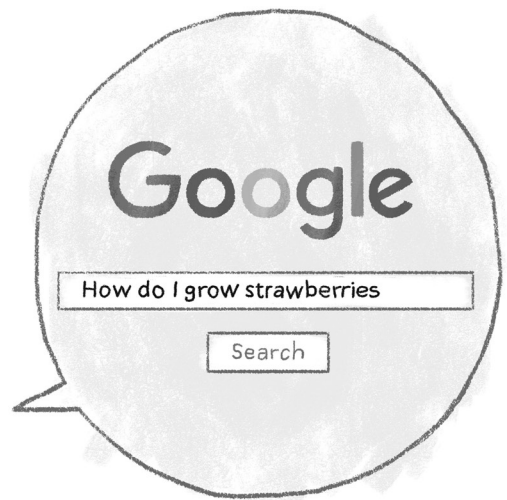
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

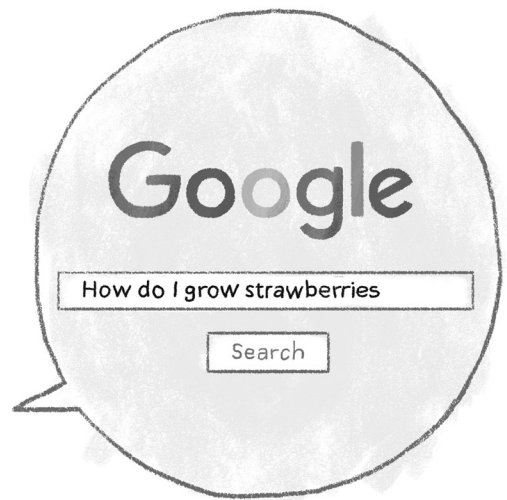
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

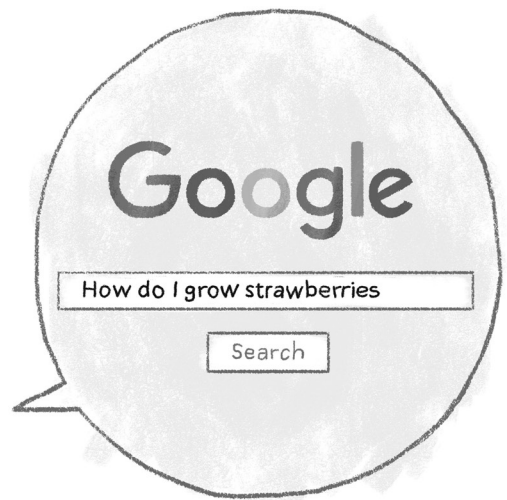
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	tswine	setshwano	tswala	tshwaela	
		letswai	tshwara	tshwana	tswalela	
	BUISA	Morutabana o re kaela go jala dipeo. Sephuthelwana sengwe le sengwe sa peo se na le setshwantsho ka fa ntle. Setshwantsho seno se supa gore ke peo ya eng. Fa re jala re tsenya peo mo mmung, rebo re e tswala ka mmu mo godimo gore dinonyane di seke tsa e ja. Re tshela matswai a go nontsha mmu gore dijalo di gole sentle. Morutabana a re re seke ra tshwara matswai ka diatla ka gonne a na le botlhole.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. re jalapeo mo mmung 2. Re tshela matsai a go nontsha mmu 3. Dinonyane di ja peo				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgakgamatsa	nkgoa	nkgomotsa	
		nkgatlha	nkgoma	nkgabisa	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	Nkgonne o rata go loga moriri wa me. Fa ke bona mologo wa moriri mo setshwantshong o ne wa nkgatlha. Ke batla gore nkgonne a ntoge moriri jalo. Ke ne ka itshoka le fa nkgonne a ne a nkgakgamatsa. Ke ne ke batla go nna montle. Fa a fetsa tlhogo ya me e ne e le botlhoko. Ke ne ke sa batle ope a nkgoma mo tlhogong. Mme o ne a nkgomotsa a nnaya dipilisi tsa tlhogo.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nkgonne o rata go dira eng? Nkgonne o rata go _____ moriri. 2. Ke ne ka kgatlha ke eng mo setshwantshong? Ke ne ka kgatlha ke _____ mo setshwantshong. 3. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang maikutlo: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: nkgatlha Kwala potso ka: nkgomotsa

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lenaane	peo	batlisisa	dijalo	gola
	BITSA	maina	maitemogelo	dikai	saila	
	BUISA	Go dira sengwe se o sa se itseng go tlhoka maikaelelo. O ka botsa gape le batho ba ba nang le maitemogelo. Go ithuta ka dikai tsa bona go ka thusa. O ka bona maina a bona ka go lebelela mo inthaneteng. Go ithuta sengwe se sentšhwa ga go botlhofo. Go tlhoka maiteko a le mantsi. Fa o ntse o dira maiteko o tla atlega go dira sentle. Go latela dikai tsa batho ba ba atlegileng go mosola. Re ithuta mo go bona.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka eng? Go dira sengwe se sentšhwa go tlhoka _____. 2. Motho a ka bona kae tshedimosetso? Motho a ka bona tshedimosetso mo _____. 3. Kwala mafoko a e leng maina mo kganneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
--	--------------	--

**KWALA**

Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.
 Kwala polelo ka: maikano
 Kwala potso ka: maina

LABONE TIRWANA 1**LEBA O BUE**

lenaane

peo

batlisisa

dijalo

gola

**BITSA**

nkgonne

maikano

maina

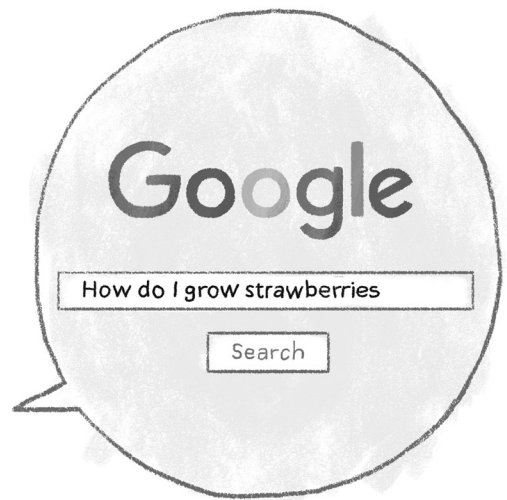
sekai

nkgatlha

maikaelelo





nkgomotsa

kaila

**BUISA**

Zandile o ne a batla go jala disetoroberi. Go ne se ope yo o itseng gore di jalwa jang. O ne a bona lenaane la dikitsiso mo inthaneteng. O ne a latela dikai tse a di bonang. O ne a jala peo mme letsatsi le letsatsi a tlhola gore a e tlhogile. Morago ga malatsi a a mmalwa a bona dijalo di tlhogile. O ne a itumela thata. Dijalo di ne tsa gola mme a bona disetoroberi di simolola go tlhoga. O ne a itumela thata!





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Zandile o ne a batla go dira eng? Zandile o ne a batla go _____.2. Zandile o ne a na le bothata bofe? Zandile o ne a sa itse gore _____.3. Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa kae? Tshedimosetso e ka bonwa mo _____.4. Ke ka ntlha ya eng Zandile a ne a itumetse? Zandile o ne a itumetse ka gonne _____ di ne di tlhogile.5. Kwala mafoko a a latelang ka paka pheti (nako e e fetileng) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zandile o batla go jala disetrooberi2. Inthanete e na le tshedimosetso3. Nka bona kae dikarabo tse ke di batlang




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Sediriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA	<div> </div> <p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. Katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Seditriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA	<div> </div> <p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. Katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Sediriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA	<div> </div> <p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. Katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Sediriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA	<div> </div> <p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. Katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Seditriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA	<div> </div> <p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Sediriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA	<div> </div> <p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. Katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Seditriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA	<div> </div> <p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. Katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Sediriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA					
		<p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Katherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Katherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. Katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Seditriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA	<div> </div> <p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. Katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Seditriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA	<div> </div> <p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Seditriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA	<div> </div> <p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Sediriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA	<div> </div> <p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. Katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Sediriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA					
		<p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Sediriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA					
		<p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. Katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Sediriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA	<div> </div> <p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Sediriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA	<div> </div> <p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. Katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Seditriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA	<div> </div> <p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. Katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Seditriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA	<div> </div> <p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---


LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Seditriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA	<div> </div> <p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. Katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	maikaelelo	mankge	nkgoba	nkgomotsa	
		maina	gaisana	nkgatlha	maikano	
	BUISA	Molefi ke sebini sa setswerere. Ke rata go mo etsa gore le nna ke nne mankge wa sebini. Mme fela go nkgoba marapo fa ke retelwa ke go bina jaaka ena. Tsala ya me Lorato a re ke seke ka ineela. O ne a nkgomotsa ka go mpontsha dividio tsa batho ba ba rutang batho go bina. O ne a mpontsha maina a batho ba ba neng ba ithutile go bina ka go leba dividio. Ke ne ka dira maikano gore le nna ke tla ithuta go bina.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. lorato ke tsala ya me 2. Lorato Dineo le Lindi ba nthusa go ipaakanya. 3. Molefi ke mankge wa go bina				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gwaila	gwama	mogwapa	gwebisana	
		gweba	gwebisana	bagwebi	gwamisa	
	BUISA	Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba gwamisa dijo tse di farologaneng. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di gwamisa ka go di baya mo letsatsing. Tse dingwe ba ne ba di tshela letswai mme ba di omise. Ba ne ba dira nama mogwapa ka go e gwamisa ka letswai. Gompiono batho ba santse ba dira megwapa ka go omisa nama ka matswai a a monate. Bagwebi ba dirile didiriswa tse di dirang gore nama e gwame ka bonako.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Batho ba bogologolo ba dira eng? Batho ba bogologolo ba ne ba _____. Batho ba omisa nama ka eng? Batho ba omisa nama ka _____ a farologaneng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang dilo tse di jewang mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: gwamisa Kwala potso ka: gwebisana




LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	mokgwaro	kgwagolola	sekgwage	sekgwakgwa	
		sekgwa	lekgwara	kgwagetsa	kgweetsa	
	BUISA	Rapolasa o kgweetsa terekere mo masimong. Rapolasa o tlhokomela didiriswa tsa gagwe. Fa a feditse go di dirisa o a di phepafatsa a bo a di kgwagetsa mo manngong a tsona. Go na le ntlwana ya go baya didiriswa. O tlhomile dikgwage mo mabotaneng a ntlwana. Sediriswa sengwe le sengwe se na le sekgwage sa sona. Fa a batla go dirisa sengwe go botlhofo go se bona le go se kgwagolola. Ga a senye nako a batla dilo.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rapolase o kgweetsa eng? Rapolase o kgweetsa _____. Rapolase o kgwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe kae? Rapolase o kwagetsa didiriswa tsa gagwe mo _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang bontsi mo kgannyeng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: kgwagetsa Kwala potso ka: sekgwage





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	lotso	loapi	atolosa	kgogedi	dinaledi
	BITSA	gagwe	mokgwaro	maikaelelo	kgwagolola	
		saila	kgwagetsa	maina	maikano	
	BUISA	<div> </div> <p> Greeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe o go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Greeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta o ne a batla go dira eng? Geeta o ne a batla go ya kwa _____.2. Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka mang? Rragwe Geeta o ne a mmolelela ka _____.3. Katherine e ne e le mankge wa eng? Katherine e ne le mankge wa _____.4. Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela eng? Ketherine o ne a fitlhelela go nna _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a supang maina: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta le Rragwe2. Boralefaufau ba ya kwa loaping3. Katherine o na le maikaelelo




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gonne ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
		ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntlhaola	nkgolola	







BUISA







Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tlaaolele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gone ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
		ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntlhaola	nkgolola	







BUISA







Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tihaoele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gonne ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
		ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntlhaola	nkgolola	







BUISA







Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tihaoelele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gonne ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tthaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntthaola	nkgolola	
						
		<p>Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tihaoelele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gone ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
		ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntlhaola	nkgolola	







BUISA







Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tlhaolele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gonne ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tthaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntlhaola	nkgolola	
		 <p> Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe. </p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tlaaolele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gone ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
		ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntlhaola	nkgolola	







BUISA







Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tihaoele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gone ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tthaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
	BUISA	ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntthaola	nkgolola	
						
		<p>Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tlaaolele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gone ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
		ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntlhaola	nkgolola	







BUISA







Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tihaoele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>


LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gone ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tthaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane	
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela		
		ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntthaola	nkgolola		
	BUISA						<p>Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tlaaolele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gone ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tthaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane	
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela		
		ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntthaola	nkgolola		
	BUISA						<p>Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.</p>





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tlaaolele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gone ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
		ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntlhaola	nkgolola	







BUISA







Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tihaoele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gonne ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko.</p> <p>Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
		ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntlhaola	nkgolola	







BUISA







Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tihaoele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>

LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gonne ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
		ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntlhaola	nkgolola	







BUISA







Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tihaoele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gonne ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
		ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntlhaola	nkgolola	







BUISA







Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tlaaolele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gone ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
		ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntlhaola	nkgolola	







BUISA







Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tihaoele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gonne ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
		ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntlhaola	nkgolola	







BUISA







Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tihaoele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gonne ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
		ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntlhaola	nkgolola	







BUISA







Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tlaaolele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gonne ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
		ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntlhaola	nkgolola	







BUISA







Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tlaaolele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	tlwaela	utlwisa	utlwa	tlwaetsa	
		ngwangwaela	utlwela	tlwaetsa	ngwaga	
	BUISA	Phokoje e itlwaeditse go tshela ka maano. E tsamaya e reeditse medumo e e farologaneng. Fa e utlwa modumo wa maphoi kwa nageng, e a ngwangwaela ka iketlo. Fa lephoi le tswa mo sentlhageng, phokoje e a tla e bo e phamola mamphorwana ka bonako. Fa go sena mamphorwana o phamola mae.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoshe				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgonne	nkgabisa	nkgoba	nkgopisa	
		nkgodisa	nkga	nkgelela	nkgothatsa	
	BUISA	Batsadi ba me ba nkgodisitse sentle. Nkgonne le ena ke motho yo o molemo. Fa nkgonne a ne a bona bana ba bangwe ba nkgoba, o ne a tla go nthusa. Go a nkgopisa fa batho ba nkgoba ka ditebego tsa me. Mme o nkgabisa moriri ka lesela le lentle le le phatsimang. Fa moriri wa me o nna moleele thata, nkgonne o nkgaelela one ka sekere.				

	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phokoje o Tshela ka maano 2. Batho ba bolaya Diphokoje 3. Phokoje o ja maphoi mebutla le boramoš.
---	--------------	--

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala polelo ka: nkgelela Kwala potso ka: nkgadisa</p>



LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	ntlhoka	ntlhomola	ntlha	ntlhomela	
		ntlhotlheletsa	ntlhasela	ntlhotlhora	ntlhaola	
	BUISA	<p>Batho ba ba humanegileng ba ntlhomola pelo. Ka gale ba ema mo marekelong go kopa thuso. Rre o ntlhomela sekao se sentle ka gone ka gale o ba naya sengwe. Batho ba bangwe ba tlhaola batho ba ba humanegileng. Nna nka utlwa botlhoko fa batho ba ntlhaola. Ka ga jalo ga ke batle go tlhaola batho. Morutabana o ntlhotlheletsa go nna pelonomi ka metlha. Nkgonne le ena o ntlhomela sekao se se siameng.</p>				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe jang? Re tshwanetse ra tshwara batho ba bangwe ka _____. 2. Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go dira eng? Nkgonne o ntlhomela sekao ka go _____ bahumanegi. 3. Kwala mafoko a a kayang maina: sekai (monna) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	<p>Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: ntlhotlhora Kwala potso ka: ntlha</p>

LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	rametlae	tlhaola	merafe	mokwadi	farologane
	BITSA	nkgona	ntlhana	nkgetlela	nkgaolela	
		ntlhakanya	nkgoba	ntlhaola	nkgolola	







BUISA







Geeta o ne a eletsa go ya kwa dinaleding. O ne a re ke toro fela. Rragwe o ne a mmolelela gore fa a na le maikaelelo a ka fitlhelela ditoro tsa gagwe. O ne a mmolelela ka mosetsana yo o bidiwang Katherine yo o neng a na le ditoro tse dikgolo. O ne a tsweledisa maikaelelo a gagwe a go nna ralefaufau. O ne a rulaganya dipalo tse di dirang gore disutlhalefaufau di kgone go fofa. Geeta o ne a lemoga gore a ka kgona go diragatsa ditoro tsa gagwe.





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Molao wa pele wa Afrika Borwa o ne o dira eng? Molao o ne o _____ go ya ka lotso.2. Seno se ne sa ama Trevor Noah jang? Seno se ne sa dira gore Trevor Noah a _____ gongwe le gongwe.3. Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go dira eng? Trevor Noah o ne a iphemela ka go nna _____.4. Gone jaanong molao o golotse batho mo go eng? Molao o golotse batho mo _____.5. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a kayang tiro (madiri) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kgang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Trevor noah ke rametlae2. Afrika borwa e ne e na le molao wa tlhaolele3. Molao wa jaanong o golotse batho




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le bannye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a eelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela metswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako	
	BUISA					
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tlhaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlang? _____ le _____ a kgatla.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le bannye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a eelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela metswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
 BUISA		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako	
						
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tlhaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlang? _____ le _____ a kgatla.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le bannye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a eelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela metswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
 BUISA		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako	
						
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tihaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlang? _____ le _____ a kgatla.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le bannye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a eelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela motswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako	
	BUISA					
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tlhaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlang? _____ le _____ a kgatla.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le bannye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a eelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela metswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
 BUISA		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako	
						
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tihaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlhang? _____ le _____ a kgatlha.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le bannye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a elelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela motswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao	
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano		
		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako		
	BUISA						
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tihaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>					





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlang? _____ le _____ a kgatla.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le bannye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diapararo	setso	mmmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a eelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmmino ka gale ba lekelela metswako ya mmmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako	
	BUISA					
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tlhaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlhang? _____ le _____ a kgatlha.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le bannye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a eelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela metswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
		tswelelopele	tsweltsa	tswine	motswako	
	BUISA					
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tlhaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlang? _____ le _____ a kgatla.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le bannye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a eelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela metswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao	
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano		
		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako		
	BUISA						
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tihaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>					





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlang? _____ le _____ a kgatla.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le bannye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a eelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela metswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako	
	BUISA					
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tlhaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlang? _____ le _____ a kgatla.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le bannye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a eelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela metswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako	
	BUISA					
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tlhaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlhang? _____ le _____ a kgatlha.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le bannye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a eelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela metswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako	
	BUISA					
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tihaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlang? _____ le _____ a kgatla.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le bannye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a eelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela metswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
 BUISA		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako	
						
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tihaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlang? _____ le _____ a kgatla.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le banye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a eelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela motswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
 BUISA		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako	
						
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tihaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlang? _____ le _____ a kgatla.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le banye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a elelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela motswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako	
	BUISA					
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tlhaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlang? _____ le _____ a kgatla.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso. 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le banye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a elelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela motswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako	
	BUISA					
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tlhaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlang? _____ le _____ a kgatla.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le bannye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a eelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela motswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako	
	BUISA					
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tihaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlang? _____ le _____ a kgatla.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le bannye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a eelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela motswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako	
	BUISA					
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tihaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlang? _____ le _____ a kgatla.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le banye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a elelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela motswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako	
	BUISA					
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tihaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlang? _____ le _____ a kgatla.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.





LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso




MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 1


	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	nkgwana	ntlhana	nkgoba	nkgorometsa	
		ntlhotlhora	dintlha	nkgobatsa	ntlhapisa	
	BUISA	<p>Kwa masimong go na le ditlhare tsa mebitlwa e e nang le dintlhana tse di bogale. Mo bekeng e e fetileng ke ne ka wa mme mmutlwa wa setlhare wa ntlhaba. Ntlhana ya mmutlwa e ne ya robegela mo letsogong la me. Fa ke lela nnake o ne a nkgoba a re ke itira lesea. Diaparo tsa me di ne di gagogile. Mme o ne a ntlhapisa mme a ntlhomola ka nalete. Go ne go le botlhoko mme ke ne ka itshoka.</p>				

MOSUPOLOGO TIRWANA 2





	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Mosupologo				
	KWALA	<p>Kwalolola dipolelo mme o baakanye diphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ke ne ka tlhajwa ke mmutlwa 2. Setlhare se na le mebitlwa e e bogale 3. Go tlhomolwa mmutlwa go botlhoko 				

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 1





	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	tshwana	tshwara	tshwene	setshwakga	
		setshwano	matshwaro	matshwao	tshwanela	
	BUISA	<p>Ditshwene tsa segopa se le sengwe di a tshwana. Di na le matshwao a a tshwanang. Bana ba ditshwene ba ithuta go itshwarelela mo ditlhareng ba sa le bannye. Batsadi ba tsone ba di ruta go lemoga matshwaro a a siameng mo setlhareng. Seno se e ruta go itshwarelela ka natla. Segopa sa ditshwene se dira ka natla go bona dijo le go itshireletsa. Tshwene ya setshwakga e a kobiwa ka gonne e ka tsenya tse dingwe mo kotsing.</p>				

	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ditshwene di na le eng? Ditshwene di na le _____. Tshwenyane e rutwa eng? Tshwenyane e rutwa go _____ mo setlhareng. Kwala mafoko a le mararo a a nang le modumo wa tshw mo kgannyaneng: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	---

LABOBEDI TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labobedi.
	KWALA	Kwala polelo ka: tshwara Kwala potso ka: tshwenyana





LABORARO TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	motswako	tswelela	seletswa	tswenatswena	
		tswaka	tswelelsa	tswakela	letswai	
	BUISA	Mmino o dirwa ka diletswa tse di farologaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ba kgona go tswakanya dinnoto gore di ntshe molodi o o monate. Bakwadi ba bangwe ba mmino ba tlhotlholediwa ke medumo ya tlhago. E ka nna metsi a a eelang, phefo e foka mo ditlhareng, marothodi a pula jj. Merafe e e farologaneng e dirisa diletswa tse di sa tshwaneng. Bakwadi ba mmino ka gale ba lekelela motswako ya mmino go tlhama dipina tse dintšhwa.				
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa eng? Diletswa tsa mmino di dirisetswa go _____. Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya eng? Bakwadi ba mmino ba tswakanya _____. Kwala mafoko a le mararo mo kgannyeng a a kayang dilo tsa tlhago: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





LABORARO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Laboraro.
	KWALA	Kwala mafoko a  le a  mo bukeng ya gago ya tlotlofoko. Kwala polelo ka: diletswa Kwala potso ka: motswako





LABONE TIRWANA 1

	LEBA O BUE	naga	diaparo	setso	mmino	ngwao
	BITSA	setshwantsho	tshwana	tswaka	setshwano	
		tswelelopele	tsweletsa	tswine	motswako	
	BUISA					
		<p>Mo Afrika Borwa go na le merafe e e farologaneng. Batho botlhe ba batla go tshela ka kagiso le ka lorato. Re ka tlhaloganya ngwao, mmino le moaparo wa bona. Fa batho ba apere meaparo ya setso sa bona go bonala mebalabala e e itumedisang. Mmino le diletswa tsa dinaga tse di farologaneng di a kgatlha. Ruri re kgona go ithuta go le gontsi mo bathong ba merafe le dinaga tse dingwe. Fa re kopane ka kutlwano re dira setshwantsho se sentle.</p>				





LABONE TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko a  le a  mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.
	KWALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba tshwana ka eng? Batho ba merafe e e farologaneng ba batla _____ le _____.2. Meaparo ya ditso e na le eng? Meaparo ya ditso e na le _____.3. Re ka ithuta eng mo ditsing tse dingwe? Re ka ithuta _____ le _____.4. Ke eng se se kgatlhang? _____ le _____ a kgatlha.5. Kwala maina a dilo di le tharo tse morafe mongwe le mongwe o nang le tsona: a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 1

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape..
	BUISA	Buisa kang e e mo go Tirwana I ya Labone.

LABOTLHANO TIRWANA 2

	BUISA	Buisa mafoko otlhe a  le a  gape.
	KWALA	Kwala dipolelo mo bukeng ya gago o baakanye diphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Afrika borwa e na le merafe e e sa tshwaneng2. Morafe mongwe le mongwe o ipela ka setso sa bona3. Ditso di tshwanetse go tshela ka kagiso